

75
9
30



Cornell University Library
QK 73.S61A31

Index of plants. 1912.



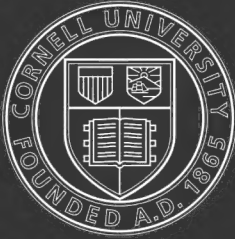
3 1924 001 240 302 mann

LIBRARY

Department of Floriculture
and Ornamental Horticulture

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE
of AGRICULTURE

at CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, N.Y.



Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

**BOTANIC GARDENS,
Singapore.**

**INDEX OF
PLANTS.
1912.**

Price \$1.00.

Singapore :
Printed at the Methodist Publishing House,
1912.

INTRODUCTION.

The Index of Plant names contained in the Botanic Gardens has chiefly been compiled to facilitate the exchange of plants and seeds between other Botanic Stations throughout the World. As new introductions are being received from time to time, a work of this nature must necessarily be incomplete, but it is intended to issue yearly supplements thereby bringing the Index up to date as much as possible.

Bentham and Hooker's arrangement has been followed for the Dicotyledons but the genera of the Monocotyledons etc. have been arranged alphabetically, chiefly for the sake of ready reference. English and native names are given where known, but as separate indices would be cumbersome, I have included all such under the general index to be found at the end of the book.

In many instances, I have endeavoured to mention the habit of individual plants, *i. e.* whether bush, tree or shrub etc., and have also included their uses where known.

Repeated inquiries have been received for such a list and in order to help any person in choosing the plants most suitable for their various requirements, I have placed an asterisk in front of the best varieties. In some cases, it is placed in front of the genus, thereby signifying that any one of the varieties may be considered as satisfactory.

It is intended that the numbers to be found opposite most of the Dicotyledons and a few of the Monocotyledons, will be utilised to locate the position of those plants thus marked, on a plan of the Gardens which is in course of preparation.

This plan will be attached to a "Guide to the Botanic Gardens, Singapore," which, it is hoped, will be published in the near future.

In conclusion, my best thanks are due to Mr. Ridley for his assistance with endemic plants, without which the present index would have been very incomplete.

J. W. ANDERSON.

Assistant Curator.

Prices of plants and seeds (when available) may be had on application to the Botanic Gardens.

List of abbreviations used :—

Cl. Herb etc. Climbing Herb etc.; *Dec. Tree* Deciduous Tree; *Drug* (N) Native Drug; *Dye* (N) Native Dye; *Dwf. Fl.* Dwarf Flowering; (*E*) Erect; *Edible flowers* (N) edible by natives; (*F*) Foliage; *Fl. Shrub* etc. Flowering shrub etc.; *Herb.* Herbaceous; (*M*) Medium sized; *Orn.* Ornamental; (*P*) Prostrate; (*S-M*) small to medium; (*S*) small; (*T*) tall; *sc. fl. shrub* etc. scandent flowering shrub; *O. W. Plant* Ornamental Water plant; *sc.* scandent; † signifies that the plant is occasionally to be found in the Gardens; *G. J.* Garden Jungle.

I. RANUNCULACEAE.

Clematis, L.

Clematis flamula, L.,	Climber	Ornament	Europe	
* ,, Jackmanni, Hybrid.	„ *	„	Japan	

Naravelia, D. C.

Naravelia laurifolia, Wall.,	„	„	Penang	
------------------------------	---	---	--------	--

II. DILLENACEAE.

Delima, L.

Delima sarmentosa, L.,	Climber	...	Malaya	1125
------------------------	---------	-----	--------	------

Tetracera, L.

Tetracera assa, DC.,	scandent shrub	...	Singapore	G. J.
„ fagifolia, Bl.,	Climber	...	„	G. J.
„ macrophylla, Wall.,	„	...	„	559
„ sylvestris, Ridl.,	„	...	„	G. J.

Acrotrema, Jack.

Acrotrema costatum, Jack.,	Herb.	...	Malaya	
----------------------------	-------	-----	--------	--

Wormia, Rottb.

Wormia meliosmaefolia, King,	Tree (S)	...	Malacca	1124
„ oblonga, Wall.,	Tree	...	Malaya	1127
* „ pulchella, Jack.,	Tree (S)	Ornament	„	175
„ subsessilis, Miq.,	Shrub (L)	„	„	158
* „ suffruticosa, Griff.,	Bush (L)	„	„	
* „ tomentella, Bl.,	Tree (T)	„	„	329

Dillenia, L.

*Dillenia indica, L.,	Tree (M)	Edible fruit	East Indies	
„ Scortechinii, King,	Tree (T)	„	Malaya	630

III. MAGNOLIACEAE.

Talauma, Juss.

*Talauma Candollei, Blume,	Shrub	Ornament	Amboyna	200
* „ elegans, Miq.,	Tree (T)	„	Java	453
* „ mutabilis, Bl.,	Fl. Shrub	„	„	141

Magnolia, L.

Magnolia fuscata, Anar.,	Fl. Shrub	„	China	140
„ maingayi, King,	„	„	Malaya	

Michelia, L.

*Michelia champaca, L.,	Tree (M)	Ornament		
<i>Champac</i>		& Scent	„	1165
„ longifolia, Blume.,	Tree (L)	„	„	157

Kadsura, Kaempf.

Kadsura cauliflora, *Bl.*, Climber ... Java

Pachynema, R. Br.

Pachynema dilatatum, *Benth.*, Australia

IV. ANONACEAE.

Cyathostemma, Griff.

Cyathostemma Schortechinii,
King., *Akar Mupisang* Climber ... Singapore

Uvaria, L.

Uvaria hirsuta, *Jack.*, Climber ... Malaya 1118
 ,, *Lobbiana*, *Hook. f.*, ,,
 ,, *macrophylla*, *Roxb.*, ,,
 * ,, *purpurea*, *Bl.*, ,, Ornament ,, 1155
 ,, *rufa*, *Bl.*, Scandent shrub ,, Java

Ellipeia, Hook. f.

Ellipeia cuneifolia, *Hook. f.*, Climber ... Malaya G. J.

Artabotrys, R. Br.

Artabotrys crassifolius, *King.*, ,, ... Malaya
 ,, *Maingayi*, *Hook. f.*, ,, ... Malacca 413
 ,, *odoratissimus*, *R. Br.*, ,, ... India & Malaya
 ,, .. 152
 ,, *suaveolens*, *Bl.*, ,, ... Malaya
 ,, *Wrayi*, *King.*, ,, ... Perak

Cananga, Rumph.

**Cananga odorata*, *Hook. f.*, Tree (M) Perfume India etc. 392
Cananga

Unona, L.

Unona angustissima,
Unona dasymaschala, *Bl.*, India & Malaya
Chenang Hutan 533
 ,, *discolor*, *Vahl.*, T. Asia 1154
Akar Darah
 ,, *jucunda*, *Pierre.*, Cochin-China 1122

Polyalthia, Bl.

**Polyalthia Beccarii*, *King.*, Tree (S) Timber Malaya G. J.
Ruseh
 ,, *Kunstleri*, *King.*, ,, G. J.
 ,, *longifolia*, *Benth.*, ,, 1117
 ,, *Scortechinii*, *King.*, Tree (M) G. J.
Jankang Hutan

Popowia, Endl.

Popowia fusca, *King.*, Tree (S) ... Singapore G. J.

Oxymitra, Bl.

Oxymitra calycina, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	1121
„ latifolia, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	

Mitrephora, Bl.

Mitrephora Thorelii, <i>Pierre</i> ,	Cochin-China	1115
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------------	------

Rollinia, St. Hil.

Rollinia orthopetala, <i>D. C.</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	Para	
--------------------------------------	------	--------------	------	--

Anona, L.

Anona montana, <i>Macfad.</i> ,	All Trees	...	Jamaica	1035
* „ muricata, <i>L.</i> ,	“Soursop”			
* „ palustris, <i>L.</i> ,	Trees	Edible fruit	T. America	
	“ Alligator	Apple ”	America & T.	
		Ediblefruit	Africa	1113
* „ reticulata, <i>L.</i> ,	“ Bullock’s	Heart ”		
		Ediblefruit	T. America	
* „ senegalensis, <i>Pers.</i> ,	Tree	...	T. Africa	1114
* „ squamosa, <i>L.</i> ,	“ Custard	Apple ”		
		Edible fruit	W. Indies	

Phaeanthus, Hook. f.

Phaeanthus lucidus, <i>Oliver</i> ,	Bush	...	Malaya	G. J.
-------------------------------------	------	-----	--------	-------

Mezzettia, Becc.

Mezzettia leptopoda, <i>Oliver</i> ,	Tree (L)	...	„	G. J.
--------------------------------------	----------	-----	---	-------

Melodorum, Dun.

Melodorum cylindricum, <i>Maingay</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	440
„ fulgens, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	“ Akar Larat ”	...	„	G. J.
„ Holtzii,	...	...	Australia	
„ lanuginosum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
„ latifolium, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Singapore	
„ Mesnyi,	...	...	Cochin-China	1116
„ prismaticum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	1119

Xylopia, L.

Xylopia Curtisii, <i>King</i> ,	Tree (M)	...	Penang	1112
---------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	------

Orophea, Bl.

Orophea dodecandra, <i>Miq.</i> ,	Malaya	
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	--------	--

Alphonsea, Hook. f.

Alphonsea Maingayi, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	Malacca	
---------------------------------------	----------	-----	---------	--

V. MENISPERMACEAE.**Tinospora**, Miers.

Tinospora cordifolia, <i>Miers</i> ,	Climber	Drug	India	
--------------------------------------	---------	------	-------	--

Tinomisium, Miers.

Tinomisium petiolare, *Miers*, Climber Drug (N) Singapore G. J.
Akar Lankap

Coscinium, Colebr.

Coscinium Blumeanum, *Miers*, ,, ... Malaya
,, *fenestratum*, *Colebr.*, ,, ... E. Indies 1110

Limacia, Lour.

Limacia velutina, *Miers*, ,, ... Malaya 1109

Fibraurea, Lour.

**Fibraurea tinctoria*, *Lour.*, Climber Dye (N) ,, 1108
Akar Kuning

VI. NYMPHAECEAE.**Nymphaea**, L.

**Nymphaea Lotus*, *L.*, Aquatic Ornament,
Egyptian Lotus etc. Asia & T. Africa
* ,, var. *dentata* ,,
* ,, *stellata*, ,, T. Africa
,, var. *zanzibarensis*, Aquatic and numerous Hybrids of above
species.

Barclaya, Wall.

Barclaya Motleyi, *Hook. f.*, Aquatic ... Singapore

Victoria, Lindl.

**Victoria regia*, *Lindl.*, Aquatic Ornament &
Edible seeds Guiana

Nelumbium, Juss.

**Nelumbium speciosum*, Aquatic Ornament
Willd., Lotus and Edible
seeds T. Asia
* ,, var. *album*, ,,

VII. CRUCIFERAE.**Matthiola**, Br.

†*Matthiola coronopifolia*, Mediterranean
D. C., Annual Ornament Region
(This has never flowered here).

†**Arabis**, L.

Arabis in variety but never flowers.

†**Lepidium**, L.

Lepidium sativum, *L.*, Annual Culinary Orient
Garden Cress

Iberis, L.

†*Iberis amara*, Fl. Annual Ornament Europe
Candytuft

Raphanus, L.

† <i>Raphanus sativus, L.,</i> <i>Radish</i>	Annual	Culinary	Europe
---	--------	----------	--------

VIII. CAPPARIDAE.**Cleome, L.**

<i>Cleome aculeatissima, Jacq.,</i>	Herb	...	W. Indies
* ,, <i>speciosissima Depp.,</i>	Annual	Ornament	Mexico

Capparis, L.

<i>Capparis frondosa, Jacq.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	S. America	1107
----------------------------------	-----------	----------	------------	------

Crataeva, L.

<i>Crataeva religiosa, Forst.,</i>	Tree	...	Old World	Tropics
------------------------------------	------	-----	-----------	---------

IX. VIOLACEAE.**Alsodeia, Thouars.**

<i>Alsodeia echinocarpa, Korth.,</i> <i>Sebilek</i>	Shrub	Drug (N)	Singapore
--	-------	----------	-----------

X. BIXINEAE.**Bixa, L.**

* <i>Bixa orellana, L.,</i> <i>Arnatto</i>	Shrub or tree (S)	Dye	T. America	734
---	----------------------	-----	------------	-----

Oncoba, Forsk.

* <i>Oncoba spinosa, Forsk.,</i>	Small bushy tree	Ornament	Arabia	264
----------------------------------	---------------------	----------	--------	-----

Flacourtia, L'Herit.

* <i>Flacourtia cataphracta,</i> <i>Roxb.,</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	India & China	202
* ,, <i>ramontchii, L'Herit.,</i>	"	"	Malaya	1106
* ,, <i>rukam, Zoll.,</i>	"	"	"	640

Pangium, Reinw.

* <i>Pangium edule, Reinw.,</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya
---------------------------------	------	--------------	--------

XI. PITTOSPOREAE.**Pittosporum, Bank.**

<i>Pittosporum, ferrugineum,</i> <i>Ait., Giramong</i>	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	505
,, <i>pentandrum, Merril.,</i>	Tree (T)	...	Philippines	106
,, <i>viridiflorum, Sims.,</i>	Shrub	Ornament	Sth. Africa	15

XII. POLYGALEAE.**Salomonina, Lour.**

<i>Salomonina cantoniensis, Lour.,</i>	Herb	...	T. Asia
--	------	-----	---------

Polygala, L.

Polygala brachystachya, Bl., Herb ... Malaya

Xanthophyllum, Roxb.

Xanthophyllum affine, Korth., Tree ... "
 ,, *Curtisii, Rull.*, " " "
 ,, *ellipticum, Korth.*, Tree (M) ... " 1104
 ,, *obscurum, A.W.Benn.* Tree (L) ... Singapore 523
 ,, *palembanicum, Miq.*, " (S) ... Sumatra 459

XIII. CARYOPHYLLACEAE.†**Dianthus, L.**

†*Dianthus chinensis, L.*, Annuals Ornament Central Asia.
Pinks

XIV. PORTULACAEAE.**Portulaca, L. Purslane**

**Portulaca grandiflora, Hook.*, Herb Ornament Brazil
 ,, *oleracea, L.*, Herb (P) ... Tropical Regions
 ,, *quadrifida, L.*, " ... Tropics Old World

Talinum, Adans.

Talinum patens, Willd., Fl. Herb Ornament Trop. America
Puchero

XV. HYPERICINEAE.**Cratoxylon, Blume,**

**Cratoxylon arborescens, Bl.*, Tree (T) Ornament Malaya 637
Geronggang
 * ,, *formosum, Benth.*, " " " 544
Mempalit
 * ,, *polyanthum, Korth.*, " " " 268

XVI. GUTTIFERAE.**Clusia, L.**

**Clusia odorata, Seem.*, Tree (bushy) Ornament C. America 330

Pentadesma, Sabine.

**Pentadesma butyracea, Sabine,* Ornament
 " *Butter & Tallow tree* " Tree (T) edible berry T. Africa 1152

Garcinia, L.

Garcinia Andersoni, Hook. f. Tree ,, Malacca 455
Kandis Gajah
 ,, *atroviridis, Griff.* Ornament Malaya 1096
Asam Gelugur & edible fruit
 ,, *cochinchinensis, Choisy* ,, ... China 1103
 ,, *Cowa, Roxb.*, " ... E. Indies 1101
 ,, *Delpyana, Pierre,* " ... Gambodia 1100

* <i>Garcinia dioica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	Java	589
* ,, <i>dulcis</i> , <i>Kurz</i> ,	,,	,,	E. Indies	
<i>Mundu</i>				
,, <i>ferrea</i> , <i>Pierre</i> ,	,,	...	Cochin-China	1091
,, <i>Forbesii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	,, (S)	...	Malaya	
,, <i>globulosa</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	,,	...	Singapore	524
,, <i>Griffithii</i> , <i>T. Anders.</i> ,	,,	Edible fruit	Malaya	
<i>Kandis Gajah</i>				
,, <i>Hanburyi</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	,,	...	Malaya	1097
,, <i>Hombroniana</i> , <i>Pierre</i> ,	,,	...	Singapore	457
<i>Manggis Hutau</i>				
,, <i>Livingstonei</i> , <i>T. Anders.</i> ,	,,	...	T. Africa	1102
* ,, <i>Mangostana</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	146
<i>Mangosteen</i>				
,, <i>morella</i> , <i>Desr.</i> ,	Tree	...	,,	1135
<i>Ceylon Gamboge</i>				
,, <i>nervosa</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree	...	Singapore	
,, <i>nigrolineata</i> , <i>Planch.</i>,	...	...	Malacca	369
<i>Kandis</i>				
,, <i>parvifolia</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	427
,, <i>Prainiana</i> , <i>King</i> ,	,,	...	Perak	150
,, <i>tinctoria</i> ,	,,	...	Siam	1153
Ochrocarpus , <i>Thou.</i>				
<i>Ochrocarpus siamensis</i> , <i>T. Anders.</i> ,	Tree	...	Burma	1095
Calophyllum , <i>L.</i>				
* <i>Calophyllum calaba</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Tree	Oil	T. America	36
<i>Calaba Oil</i>				
,, <i>ferugineum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Tree (L)	...	Singapore	G. J.
,, <i>foetidum</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	491
,, <i>inophylloide</i> , <i>King</i> ,		...	Singapore	
,, <i>inophyllum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	Oil & Drug	E. Indies	79
<i>Penaga</i>				
,, <i>macrocarpum</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	,,	...	Malaya	155
,, <i>pulcherrimum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	,,	...	,,	1094
,, <i>retusum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	,,	...	,,	
,, <i>spectabile</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	,,	Timber	,,	G. J.
<i>Bintangor Bunut</i>				
,, <i>Wallichiana</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	,,	,,	,,	1093
<i>Bintangor Merah</i>				
Kayea , <i>Wall.</i>				
<i>Kayea eugeniaefolia</i> , <i>Pierre</i> ,	Tree	...	Cochin-China	1092
Mesua , <i>L.</i>				
* <i>Mesua ferrea</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	India	4
<i>Ceylon Iron Wood</i>		& Timber		
,, <i>lepidota</i> , <i>Anders.</i> ,	,,	...	Malaya	
Mammea , <i>L.</i>				
* <i>Mammea americana</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Edible fruit	T. America	160
<i>Mammea Apple</i>				

XVII. TERNSTROEMACEAE.

Caryocar, L.

- *Caryocar nuciferum, *L.*, Tree (T) Edible fruit Guiana 1088
Butter Nut

Adinandra, Jack.

- Adinandra acuminata, *Korth.*, Tree (M) ... Malaya G. J.
 ,, dumosa, *Jack.*, ,, (S) ... China 80
Tiup-Tiup
 ,, Hulletti, *King.*, ,, ... Malaya 454
 ,, macrantha, *Teijsm.*, ,, ... Java

Saurauja, Willd.

- Saurauja tristyla, *Miq.*, Tree ... Malaya 532

Pyrenaria, Bl.

- Pyrenaria acuminata, *Planch.*, Tree (S) ... ,, 490

Gordonia, Ellis.

- Gordonia excelsa, *Bl.*, Tree (T) ... Singapore
 ,, grandis, *Andre.*, ,, ... Hab—? 249

Camellia, L.

- *Camellia japonica, *L.*, Fl. shrub · Ornament Japan 1089
 * ,, theifera, *Griff.*, "China Tea" Tea China 1090
 * ,, ,, var. assamica, "Assam Tea" ,,

Archytaea, Mart.

- Archytaea vahlii, *Choisy.*, Tree (S) ... Malaya 118
Riang-Riang

XVIII. DIPTEROCARPEAE.

Dryobalanops, Gaertn.

- *Dryobalanops aromatic, *Gaertn.*, Tree (T) Camphor Sumatra
(Camphora), Borneo Camphor

Dipterocarpus, Gaertn.

- *Dipterocarpus grandiflorus,
Blanco., Tree (T) Timber Malaya 1080
 ,, oblongifolius, *Bl.*, ,, ... ,, 1079
 ,, obtusifolius, *Teysm.*, ,, ... Burma 1087
 ,, scaber, *Buch-Ham.*, ,, ... E. Indies 1082
 ,, trinervis, *Bl.*, ,, ... Java 1081

Anisoptera, Korth.

- Anisoptera costata, *Korth.*, Tree (T) Timber Malaya 526
Mersawah ular
 ,, glabra, *Kurtz.*, ,, ... ,, G. J.
Mersawah merah

Pachynocarpus, Hook. f.

Pachynocarpus	Ridleyana,				
	<i>Brandis,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	815
"	<i>Wallichii, King,</i>	"	...	"	1076
	<i>Damar Mala Kuching</i>				

Shorea, Roxb.

*Shorea	acuminata, <i>Dyer,</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	
	<i>Meranti Paya</i>				
"	<i>Dyerii, Thw.,</i>	"	"	Ceylon	1083
*"	<i>gibbosa, Brandis,</i>	"	"	Malaya	G. J.
"	<i>gratissima, Dyer,</i>	"	"	"	G. J.
*"	<i>leprosula, Miq.,</i>	"	"	"	1077
	<i>Serayah</i>				
*"	<i>macroptera, Dyer,</i>	"	Building	"	547
	<i>Kepong</i>		purposes		
*"	<i>rigida, Brandis,</i>	"	"	"	1086
*"	<i>robusta, Gaertn,</i>	"	"	India	
	<i>Sal</i>				
"	<i>parvifolia, Dyer,</i>	"	"	Malaya	G. J.
	<i>Meranti Daun Kechil</i>				
"	<i>pauciflora, King,</i>	"	...	"	G. J.

Hopea, Roxb.

*Hopea	mengarawan, <i>Miq.,</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	634
	<i>Merawan</i>				
"	<i>odorata, Roxb.,</i>	Tree	...	Burma	1085

Doona, Thw.

Doona	trapezifolia, <i>Thw.,</i>	Tree (T)	Gum Resin	Ceylon	1134
-------	----------------------------	----------	-----------	--------	------

XIX. MARCGRAVIACEAE.

Marcgravia, L.

Marcgravia	umbellata, <i>L.,</i>	Climber	...	T. America	
------------	-----------------------	---------	-----	------------	--

XX. MALVACEAE.

Sida, L.

Sida	carpinifolia, <i>L.,</i>	Shrubby			
		plant	...	E. Indies	

Abutilon, Gaertn.

*Abutilon	Darwini, <i>Hook. f.,</i>	Ornament	Flowering		
		shrub	shrub	Brazil	

Urena, L.

Urena	lobata, <i>L.,</i>	Herb (shrub)	Textiles fibre		
			& Cordage	E. Indies	

Malvaviscus, Dill.

*Malvaviscus	arboreus, <i>Cav.,</i>	Fl. shrub	Ornament	S. America	
--------------	------------------------	-----------	----------	------------	--

Decaschistia, W. & A.

Decaschistia pulchra, Lindl., Malaya

Hibiscus, L.

- * *Hibiscus Abelmoschus, L.*, Tropics
Okro
- * ,, *Archeri, Garden Hybrid* Flowering
 Ornament shrub 239
- * ,, *Cameroni, Knowles,* Ornament Flowering
 shrub Madagascar
- * ,, *cannabinus, L.,* Shrub, (Fishing
Bombay Hemp fibre nets paper) Tropics
- * ,, *elatus, Sw.,* Tree (S) Textile fibre W. Indies 1040
Cuba Bast
- * ,, *esculentus, L.,* Annual Culinary Tropics
Ochro
- * ,, *floccosus, Mast.,* Tree Ornament Malaya
 * ,, *moscheutos, L.,* Shrub ... S. United
 States 1072
- * ,, *mutabilis, L.,* Ornament Fl. shrub China 138
 ,, *rosa-sinensis, L.,* Red Dye, used in cookery Tropics
Shoe-flower
- ,, ,, var. *Cooperi* Fl. shrub Ornament
- ,, ,, var. *flavus* ,, ,,
- ,, ,, var. *mettalicus* ,, ,,
- * ,, *radiatus, Cav.,* Fl. shrub. Ornament Cochin-China
- * ,, *Sabdariffa, L.,* Shrub Edible Tropics
Jamaica or Red Sorrel (Annual) fruits & flowers
- * ,, *schizopetalus, Hook. f.,* Ornament Flowering shrub Africa
- * ,, *surattensis, L.,* Fl. Shrub Ornament Tropics
- * ,, *tiliaceus, L.,* ,, (Fibre cordage) E. Indies
 & mats
- * ,, *Youngianus, Gaud.,* Fl. Shrub Ornament Sandwich Islds.

Thespesia, Sol.

- * *Thespesia populnea, Sol.,* " Tulip Timber Asia &
Seychelles Rosewood Tree " T. Africa 1138

Gossypium, L.

- * *Gossypium nankinensis,* Fl. shrub Fibre China
 † ,, *herbaceum, L.,* ,, Cotton India

Pachira, Aubl.

- Pachira cyathophora, Casar.,* ,, ... Brazil 1074
 ,, *insignis, Sav.,* Tree (T.) ... Mexico 1073

Bombax, L.

- * *Bombax Ceiba, L.,* Tree Ornament S. America
Silk Cotton Tree
- * ,, *malabaricum, D. C.,* Tree Edible India & China
Cotton Tree flowers (N.) 1158

Eriodendron, D. C.

**Eriodendron anfractuosum, D. C.,* T. Asia &
Silk Cotton Tree Textile Fibre Africa 1071

Durio, L.

**Durio Zibethinus, D. C.,* Tree (L) Edible
Durian fruit Malaya 88

Lahia, Hassk.

Lahia kutejensis, Hassk., ,, ... Borneo

Boschia, Korth.

Boschia Griffithii, Mast., Tree (M) ... Singapore 407

Neesia, Blume.

Neesia synandra, Mast., Tree (L) ... Penang 1132
Woody Durian

Coelostegia, Benth.

**Coelostegia Griffithii, Benth.,* Tree (L) Tanning (Bark) Singapore 461

XXI. STERCULIACEAE.

Sterculia, L.

**Sterculia alata, Roxb.,* Tree (M) Ornament India 604
,, *carthaginensis, Cav.,* T. America 94
,, *foetida, L.,* " 1068
,, *fulgens, Wall,* Malaya
* ,, *laevis, Wall,* shrub or small tree " 607
Chempaka Janggi
,, *macrophylla, Vent.,* Tree (L) " 76
Millian
,, *parviflora, Wall,* Tree (L) " G. J.
Kadampang
,, *quadrifida, R. Br.,* Australia 1069
,, *rubiginosa, Vent.,* Tree (M) Malaya 204
Kelunting
,, *scaphigera, Wall,* Tree (T) Edible Burma & Malaya
Kumbang Samangko fruit 1041

Tarrietia, Bl.

Tarrietia argyrodendron,
Benth., Tree (M) ... Australia 24

Cola, Schott.

**Cola acuminata, S. & E.,* Tree (S) Edible fruits T. Africa
Cola Nut
,, *vera, Schum.,* ,, "

Heritiera, Ait.

Heritiera elata, Ridl., Tree ... Malaya
* ,, *macrophylla, Wall.,* ... Ornament India 279
Looking Glass Tree

Reevesia, Lindl.

Reevesia thyrsoidea, *Lindl.*, Tree (M) ... China 7

Kleinhovia, L.

**Kleinhovia hospita*, *L.*, Tree (L) Ornament
Fl. Tree Malaya

Pterospermum, Schreb.

Pterospermum, acerifolium,
Willd., Tree ... India & Java 5
,, *diversifolium*, *Bl.* Tree (T) ... Malaya 612

Dombeya, Cav.

**Dombeya spectabilis*, *Boj.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament T. Africa 245

Melochia, L.

Melochia corchorifolia, *L.*, Herb Weed Malaya

Abroma, Jacq.

**Abroma augusta*, *L.*, Shrub Textile fibre
(Cordage) T. Asia 617

Theobroma, L.

Theobroma cacao, *L.*, Tree (S) Beverage T. America
Cocoa
,, var. *pentagona*, ,, ,, Trinidad
Alligator Cacao

Guazuma, Plum.

Guazuma tomentosa, *Kunth.*, Tree (L) ... India, Java
etc. 352

Buettneria,

Buettneria Maingayi, *Hook. f.*, Liane ... Singapore, G. J.
Akar Kackubong

Commersonia, Forst.

Commersonia platyphylla,
Andr., *Durian Tupai* Tree (M) ... Malaya

XXII. TILIACEAE.**Pentace**, Hassk.

Pentace Curtisii, *King*, Tree (T) ... Penang

Grewia, L.

Grewia fibrocarpa, *Mast.*, Tree (S) ... Malacca 336
Chendrai
,, *globulifera*, *Mast.*,
,, *latifolia*, *Mast.*, Large shrub 635
,, *paniculata*, *Roxb.*, ,, ... Malaya 1066
Chendrai
,, *umbellata*, *Roxb.*, Liane
Akar Sekapu

Triumfetta, L.Triumfettarhomboidea, *Jacq.*, Herb Weed E. Indies**Corechorus, L.**†*Corechorus capsularis, L.*, ... Jute India
*Jute***Muntingia, L.***Muntingia calabura, L.*, Tree (S) ... W. Indies 100**Elaeocarpus, L.**

**Elaeocarpus ganitrus, Roxb.*, Tree (M) Seeds valued
Utrasan Beads by natives Malaya 556

„ *Mastersi, Hook. f.*, Tree (M) ... „ 880
Lempedu Burong

„ *madagascariensis* Madagascar 1161

„ *parvifolius, Wall.* Malaya

„ *Jambu Kelawar*

„ *petiolatus, Wall.* Tree (M) 757

„ *salicifolius, King,* Singapore 208
Darumun Padi

„ *serratus, L.*, Tree (M) Edible fruit Ceylon 269
Wild Olive

„ *stipularis, Bl.*, Malaya
Darumun Pelandok

XXIII. LINEAE.**Roucheria, Planch.***Roucheria Griffithiana,*
Planch., Bhoi Liane ... Singapore 415**Erythroxyton, L.***Erythroxyton coca, Lam.*, Shrub Drug Peru 18
*Cocaine***Ixonanthes, Jack.**

**Ixonanthes icosandra, Jack.*, Tree (M) Timber Malaya 370
Buah Tui Pagar Anch

„ *reticulata, Jack.*, „ 581
Jinjagong

XXIV. MALPIGHIACEAE.**Malpighia, L.**

**Malpighia coccigera, L.*, Fl. shrub Ornament W. Indies 297

* „ *nitida, Crantz.*, „ „ Venezuela 325

* „ *urens, L.*, „ „ W. Indies 1178

Galphimia, Cav.**Galphimia glauca, Cav.*, „ „ Mexico

Heteropteris, Kunth.

- **Heteropteris laurifolia*,
Rich., Fl. Climber ,, Mexico 281

Stigmaphyllon, A Juss.

- **Stigmaphyllon ciliatum*, *Juss.*, ,, ,, S. America
* ,, *lanceifolium*, *Harv.*, ,, ,, Mexico

Tristellateia, Thouars.

- **Tristellateia australasica*,
R. Br., ,, ,, Malaya 247

Hiptage, Gaertn.

- Hiptage madablota*, *Gaertn.*, Climber ... T. Asia 203

XXV. ZYGOPHYLLEAE.**Guaiacum**, L.

- **Guaiacum officinale*, *L.*, Tree (L) Timber Jamaica
Lignum Vitae

XXVI. GERANIACEAE.**Biophytum**, D. C.

- Biophytum sensitivum*, *D. C.*, Dwf. Herb Ornament Tropics

Pelargonium, Lher.

- †*Pelargonium capitatum*, *Ait.*, ... Perfume S. Africa
Scented-leaved Geranium

Oxalis, L.

- Oxalis corniculata*, *L.*, Herb Weed Singapore, etc.
* ,, *dispar*, *N. E. Br.*, Fl. shrub Ornament Guiana
,, *rosea*, *Jacq.*, ... ,, Chili

Averrhoa, L.

- **Averrhoa Bilimbi*, *L.*, Tree Edible India & China
Blimbing fruit 1061
* ,, *carambola*, *L.*, ,, ,, ,, 1062
Carambola

Impatiens, L.

- **Impatiens Balsamina*, *L.*, Annuals Ornament India Malaya
and China
* ,, *sultani*, *Hook. f.*, ,, ,, Zanzibar
* ,, *platypetala*, *Lindl.*, ,, ,, Sumatra
* ,, *exilipes*, ,, ,, Malaya
,, *mirabilis*, *Hook. f.*, ,, ,, Lankawi

XXVII. RUTACEAE.**Eythrochiton**, Nees.

- **Eythrochiton brasiliensis*,
Nees., Fl. shrub Ornament Brazil 298

Ravenia, Vell.

**Ravenia spectabilis*, *Engl.*,
(*rosea*) Fl. shrub ,, Cuba 310

Evodia, Forst.

Evodia acerifolia, *Ridl.*, Shrub ,, Malaya
 ,, *elegans*, *Hort.*, ,, ,,
 * ,, *hortensis*, *Forst.*, ,, ,, New Guinea
 ,, *latifolia*, *D. C.*, ,, ,, Malaya 1059
 ,, *robusta*, *Hook. f.*, Tree (T) ... ,, 1063
 * ,, *Ridleyi*, *Hochreut.*, Shrub Ornament Malaya
 ,, *roxburghiana*, *Benth.*, ,, ... ,,
Stenga Burong

Pilocarpus, Vahl.

Pilocarpus racemosus, *Vahl.*, W. Indies

Glycosmis, Correa.

Glycosmis pentaphylla, *Corr.*, Shrub (L) ... E. Indies G. J.

Acronychia, Forst.

Acronychia Porteri, *Hook. f.*, Tree (S) ... Malaya G. J.

Micromelum, Bl.

Micromelum pubescens, *Bl.*, Shrub

Triphasia, Lour.

**Triphasia aurantiola*, *Lour.*, Shrub Ornament T. Asia 1060

Murraya, L.

**Murraya exotica*, *L.*, Shrub Ornament Polynesia 191
Kamuning
 " *caloxylon*, *Ridl.*, Tree Timber Malaya 1032
 ,, *Koenigii*, *Spreng.*, E. Indies

Clausena, Burm.

Clausena excavata, *Burm.*, Tree (S) ... Malaya

Luvunga, Ham.

Luvunga eleutherandra, *Dalz.*, Climber ... Singapore

Citrus, L.

**Citrus decumana*, *L.*, Tree (S) Edible fruit Tropics
Pumelo
 * ,, *medica*, *L.*, *Citron* ,, ,, T. Asia
 * ,, ,, var. *acida* ,, ,,
 * ,, ,, var. *Limetta* ,, ,, 1064
Sweet Lime
 * ,, var *Limonum*, ,, ,,
Lemon
 * ,, *acida*, *Roxb.*, *Lime* ,, ,, India
 ,, *aurantium*, *Orange* Tree (S) ,,

Aegle, Corr.

* <i>Aegle marmelos</i> , Corr., <i>Bael Fruit</i>	Tree	Drug	India	1024
---	------	------	-------	------

Cookia, Sonner.

<i>Cookia punctata</i> .,	Tree (S)	Ornament	E. Indies	
---------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	--

XXVIII. SIMARUBEAE.**Quassia**, L.

* <i>Quassia amara</i> , L., <i>Bitter Wood</i>	Shrub (L)	Drug	Guiana	428
--	-----------	------	--------	-----

Ailanthus, Desf.

<i>Ailanthus grandis</i> , Prain.,	Tree (T)	Ornament	India	1067
------------------------------------	----------	----------	-------	------

Brucea, Mill.

* <i>Brucea sumatrana</i> , Roxb., <i>Kosam</i>	Shrub	Drug	T. Asia & Australia	1162
--	-------	------	------------------------	------

Eurycoma, Jack.

<i>Eurycoma longifolia</i> , Jack., <i>Bedaru Pahit</i>	Shrub	Drug (N)	Malaya	
--	-------	----------	--------	--

Irvingia, Hook f.

<i>Irvingia Barteri</i> , Hook. f.,	...	...	W. T. Africa	1058
* ,, <i>malayana</i> , Oliver, <i>Pauh Kijang</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	942

XXIX. OCHNACEAE.**Ochna**, Schreb.

* <i>Ochna Kirkii</i> , Oliv.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	95
* ,, <i>squarrosa</i> , L.,	"	"	India	93

Gomphia, Schreb.

* <i>Gomphia decora</i> , Lem.,	"	"	Brazil	135
,, <i>sumatrana</i> , Jack.,	Tree	"	Malaya	251

XXX. BURSERAECEAE.**Triomma**, Hook. f.

* <i>Triomma malaccensis</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>	Tree (L)	Oil	Malacca	348
---	----------	-----	---------	-----

Canarium, L.

* <i>Canarium commune</i> , L., <i>Canary nuts & Java Almond</i>	Tree (T)	Medicinal uses	Malaya	1048
,, <i>album</i> , Raensch.,	Tree	...	Cochin-China	393
* ,, <i>edule</i> , Hook. f.,	"	...	T. Africa	1049
,, <i>kadondon</i> , Benn., <i>Pinou</i>	" (L)	...	Malacca	1057

Canarium nitidum, <i>A. W.</i>				
<i>Benn.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	195	
,, purpurascens, <i>Benn.</i> ,	..	Malacca	1056	
,, rufum, <i>Benn.</i> ,	.. (L)	Malaya	99	
<i>Kedondon Bulan</i>				
,, secundum, <i>Benn.</i>,	..	..	1053	
Santiria, Bl.				
Santiria laxa, <i>King</i> ,	Tree (L)	Ornament	Malaya	636
,, laevigata, <i>Bl.</i>,	..	..	..	G. J.
Filicium, Thw.				
*Filicium decipiens, <i>Thw.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Ceylon	522

XXXI. MELIACEAE.

Melia, L.

*Melia Azedarach, <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Medicine		
<i>Bread Tree</i>		antiseptic	India & China	
* ,, Azadirachta, <i>L.</i>,	..	..	..

Dysoxylum, Bl.

Dysoxylum cauliflorum, <i>Hiern.</i> ,	Tree (M)	..	Malaya	546
--	----------	----	--------	-----

Chisocheton, Bl.

Chisocheton patens, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tree (L)	..	Malaya	G. J.
----------------------------------	----------	----	--------	-------

Sandoricum, Cav.

*Sandoricum indicum, <i>Lam.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Edible fruit	E. Indies	
<i>Sentol</i>				
* ,, radiatum, <i>King</i>,	..	..	Malaya	1047
<i>Kechapi</i>				

Aglaia, Lour.

Aglaia glabriflora, <i>Hiern.</i> ,	Tree (S)	..	Malacca	215
,, odorata, <i>Lour.</i> ,	..	Flower scent	China	194
,, trichostemon, <i>D.C.</i>,	..	..	Borneo	483

Lansium, Rumph.

*Lansium domesticum, <i>Jack.</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	Malaya	1037
<i>Langsat</i>				
* ,, ,, var. Duku	..	..

Carapa, Aubl.

*Carapa guianensis, <i>Aubl.</i> ,	..	Oil	Guiana & T.	
<i>Crab Oil Tree</i>			Africa	145

Swietenia, L.

*Swietenia macrophylla <i>King</i> ,	..	Timber	Honduras	1026
* ,, mahagoni, <i>Jacq.</i>,	..	..	S. America	184
<i>Mahogany</i>				

Khaya, A. Juss.

* <i>Khaya senegalensis</i> , Juss., <i>African mahogany</i>	Tree	Timber	T. Africa	1052
---	------	--------	-----------	------

Cedrela, L.

* <i>Cedrela Glaziovii</i> , D.C.	„ (T)	„	T. America	
* „ <i>odorata</i> , L., <i>West Indian Cedar</i>	„	„	W. Indies	1051
* „ <i>Toona</i> , Roxb.,	„	„	Malaya etc.	

XXXII. OLACINEAE.**Erythralium**, Bl.

<i>Erythralium scandens</i> , Bl.,	Climber	...	Malaya	G. J.
------------------------------------	---------	-----	--------	-------

Strombosia, Bl.

<i>Strombosia rotundifolia</i> , King,	„	
--	-----	-----	---	--

Lepionurus, Bl.

<i>Lepionurus sylvestris</i> , Bl.,	Shrub (S)	...	Singapore	G. J.
-------------------------------------	-----------	-----	-----------	-------

Ctenolophon, Oliver.

<i>Ctenolophon parvifolius</i> , Oliv.,	Malaya	355
---	-----	-----	--------	-----

Scorodocarpus, Becc.

<i>Scorodocarpus borneensis</i> , <i>Becc., Kulim</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	„	624
--	----------	--------	---	-----

Gomphandra, Wall.

* <i>Gomphandra penangiana</i> , Wall.,	Shrub	...	„	G. J.
---	-------	-----	---	-------

Phlebocalymna, Griff.

<i>Phlebocalymna pyriforme</i> , (Scheff).,	Java	1044
---	-----	-----	------	------

Gonocaryum, Miq.

<i>Gonocaryum longeracemosum</i> , <i>King, Toioh</i>	Shrub	...	Malaya	418
--	-------	-----	--------	-----

Phytocrene, Wall.

<i>Phytocrene bracteata</i> , Wall.,	Climber	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>palmata</i> , Wall.,	„	...	„	

Iodes, Bl.

<i>Iodes oblonga</i> , Planch.,	„	...	Singapore	G. J.
---------------------------------	---	-----	-----------	-------

Cardiopteris, Wall.

* <i>Cardiopteris lobata</i> , Wall.,	„	...	E. Indies	
---------------------------------------	---	-----	-----------	--

XXXIII. ILICINEAE.

Ilex, L.

<i>Ilex cymosa, Bl.,</i>	Tree (S-M)	...	Malaya	
„ <i>macrophylla, Wall.,</i>	„ (S)	...	„	1045
„ <i>nigropunctata, Miers,</i>	„	...	Brazil	1046
* „ <i>paraguensis, Hill.,</i>	„ (S & B)	Paraguay	Tea	Paraguay 1000

XXXIV. CELASTRINEAE.

Euonymus, L.

* <i>Euonymus japonicus, L.,</i>	Shrub	Ornament	China & Japan	
„ „ <i>var. variegata</i>	„	„		

Kurrimia, Wall.

<i>Kurrimia paniculata, Wall.,</i>	Tree (L)	...	Malaya	380
„ <i>pulcherrima, Wall.,</i>	„ (T)	...	E. Indies and Malaya	582

Elaeodendron, Jacq.

* <i>Elaeodendron orientale, Jacq.,</i>	„ (M)	Ornament	Madagascar, etc.	168
---	-------	----------	---------------------	-----

Hippocratea, L.

<i>Hippocratea indica, Willd.,</i>	Climber	...	Singapore etc.	
------------------------------------	---------	-----	----------------	--

Salacia, L.

<i>Salacia flavescens, Kurz.,</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	„	etc.
„ <i>grandiflora, Kurz.,</i>	Shrub or tree (S)	...	Malaya	999
„ <i>prinoides, Dec.,</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	„	G. J.

XXXV. RHAMNEAE.

Ventilago, Gaertn.

<i>Ventilago leiocarpa, Benth.,</i>	Climber	...	E. Indies	998
-------------------------------------	---------	-----	-----------	-----

Zizyphus, Juss.

* <i>Zizyphus calophylla, Wall.,</i>	„ (L)	Edible fruit	Malaya	638
„ <i>gonulatus,</i>	Tree (M)	...		
* „ <i>jujuba, Lamb.,</i>	„ (S)	Edible fruit	E. Indies and Malaya	1039
„ <i>Jujube</i>				
„ <i>xylopyrus, Willd.,</i>	...	...	E. Indies	991

Colubrina, Rich.

<i>Colubrina asiatica, Brongn.,</i>	Shrub	...	Asia & T. Africa	994
-------------------------------------	-------	-----	---------------------	-----

XXXVI. AMPELIDEAE.

Vitis, L.

*Vitis	discolor, Dalz.,	Climber	Ornament	Burmah	
* "	elegans, Kurz.,	"	"	Singapore	
"	furcata, Laws.,	"	...	Malaya	
"	glaberrima, Wall.,	"	...	"	
"	gracilis, Wall.,	"	...	Singapore	
"	Lawsoni, King,	"	Edible fruits	"	
* "	Martinii, (Planch)	"	"	Cochin-China	
	<i>Saigon Vine</i>				1172
"	mollissima, Wall.,	"	...	Singapore	
"	novemfolia, Wall.,	"	...	"	
"	polythyrsa, Miq.,	"	...	Pahang	
* "	quadrangularis, Lindl.,	"	Edible fruits	Africa	
"	thyrsoflora, Miq.,	"	...	Malaya	
* "	vinifera, L.,	"	Edible fruits	Africa	
	<i>Grape Vine</i>				

Pterisanthes, Bl.

Pterisanthes	polita, Miq.,	Climber	...	Singapore	
--------------	---------------	---------	-----	-----------	--

Leea, L.

Leea	angulata, Korth.,	Tree (S)	...	Java	
	(<i>horrida</i>)				
"	rubra, Bl.,	Shrub (S)	...	India & Malaya	
"	sambucina, Willd.,	Tree (L)	...	Old World Tropics	
"	Brunoniana, Clarke.,	...	...	Australia	

XXXVII. SAPINDACEAE.

Cardiospermum, L.

*Cardiospermum	Halicacabum,				
	L., <i>Balloon Vine</i>	...	Vegetable	Tropics	
"	hirsutum, Willd.,	Climber	...	Africa	

Paullinia, L.

Paullinia	cupana, H. B. K.,	"	...	Venezuela	1148
-----------	-------------------	---	-----	-----------	------

Erioglossum, Bl.

Erioglossum	edule, Bl.,	Tree	Edible fruit	T. Asia	981
	<i>Mertajam</i>				

Paranephelium, Miq.

Paranephelium	macrophyllum, King,	Tree (M)	...	Singapore	372
---------------	---------------------	----------	-----	-----------	-----

Atalaya, Bl.

Atalaya	hemiglauca, Muell.,	Tree (S)	...	Australia	
	<i>Cattle Bush</i>				

Melicocca, L.

Melicocca	bijuga, L.,	"	...	Trop. America	293
-----------	-------------	---	-----	---------------	-----

Jagera, Bl.

* <i>Jagera speciosa, Bl.,</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	New Guinea & Malaya	188
--------------------------------	----------	----------	---------------------	-----

Sapindus, L.

<i>Sapindus mukorossi, Gaertn.,</i>	...	...	T. Asia	
* ,, <i>saponaria, L.,</i> <i>Soap Berry</i>	Tree (S)	Sapon- aceous	N. & S. America	989

Capura, Blanco.

<i>Capura pulchella, Ridl.,</i>	Malaya	
---------------------------------	-----	-----	--------	--

Nephelium, L.

* <i>Nephelium eriopetalum, Miq.,</i>	Tree (M)	Edible fruits & Or- nament	,,	548
,, <i>glabrum, Nor.,</i> <i>Redan</i>	,,	...	,,	
* ,, <i>lappaceum, L.,</i> <i>Rambutan</i>	,,	Ediblefruit	,,	595
,, <i>Litchii, Camb.,</i> <i>Litchi</i>	Tree (S)	,,	China	985
* ,, <i>malaiense, Griff.,</i> <i>Mata Kuching</i>	,,	,,	Malaya	980
* ,, <i>mutabile, Bl.,</i> <i>Pulasan</i>	,,	,	Borneo	986
* ,, <i>longana, Camb.,</i>	,,	,,	Malaya	

Pometia, Forst.

* <i>Pometia pinnata, Forst.,</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Pacific Islds.	29
-----------------------------------	----------	--------	----------------	----

Harpullia, Roxb.

<i>Harpullia cupanioides, Roxb.,</i>	E. Indies	
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	--

Acer, L.

<i>Acer Seigen,</i>	Tree	Ornament	Japan	
* ,, <i>palmatum in variety,</i>	,,	,,	,,	

Turpinia, Vent.

<i>Turpinia pomifera, D.C.</i> <i>Geritta</i>	Tree (M)	...	T. Asia	570
--	----------	-----	---------	-----

Allophyllus, L.

<i>Allophyllus cobbe, Bl.,</i>	Shrub	...	,,	
--------------------------------	-------	-----	----	--

Guioa, Cav.

<i>Guioa bijuga, Radlk.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	410
,, <i>pleuropteris, Radl.,</i> <i>Simpayan Ular</i>	,,	...	,,	983
,, <i>pubescens, Radlk.,</i>	,,	...	E. Indies	987

XXXVIII. SABIACEAE,**Meliosma, Bl.**

<i>Meliosma Ridleyi, King.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya	
---------------------------------	------	-----	--------	--

XXXIX. ANACARDIACEAE.

Pistacia, L.

- Pistacia terebinthus, L.*, Tree (S) Oleo-resin Sth. Europe 1164
Terebinth, Turpentine Tree

Mangifera, L.

- Mangifera caesia, Jack.*, Tree (M) ... Malaya 1020
Binjai
,, *foetida, Lour.*, ,, ... ,, 1133
Bachang
* ,, *indica, L., Mango* ,, Edible fruit India & Malaya
159
,, *lagenifera, Griff.*, ,, ... Malacca 973
Langut
,, *odorata, Griff.*, ,, ... Malaya 1021
Kuwini

Anacardium, Rottb.

- **Anacardium occidentale, L.*, ,, (L) Edible nuts
Cashew Nut & Antiseptic W. Indies 977

Bouea, Meisn.

- **Bouea macrophylla, Griff.*, ,, Edible fruit Malaya 156
Kundangan
* ,, *microphylla, Griff.*, ,, ... ,, 257

Gluta, L.

- Gluta Benghas, L.*, ,, Varnish ,, 969
,, *Wrayi, King,* ,, ... ,,

Buchanania, Roxb.

- Buchanania sessilifolia, Bl.*, ,, (S) ... ,,

Melanorrhoea, Wall.

- Melanorrhoea Maingayi, Hook. f.*,
,, (L) Timber ,,

Odina, Roxb.

- **Odina Wodier, Roxb.*, ,, (S) Gum obtain-
ed from E. Indies and
Stem Malaya

Parishia, Hook. f.

- Parishia insignis, Hook. f.*, ,, (T) ... Malaya
,, *Maingayi, Hook. f.*, ,, ... ,, G. J.

Semecarpus, L.

- **Semecarpus anacardium, L.*, ,, (M) Juice used
Marking Nut for marking linen T. Asia 610

Camposperma, Thw.

- Camposperma auriculata, Hook. f.*,
,, (L) ... Malaya 975
,, *Wallichii, King,* ,, ... ,,

Spondias, L.

* <i>Spondias lutea, L.,</i> <i>Golden Apple</i>	Tree	Edible fruit	Tropics	1022
---	------	--------------	---------	------

Dracontomelon, Bl.

<i>Dracontomelon mangiferum, Bl.,</i> ,, (T)	...	Java	1111
--	-----	------	------

XL. CONNARACEAE.**Agelaea, Sol.**

<i>Agelaea vestita, Hook. f.,</i> <i>Akar Kachang-Kachang</i>	Climber	...	Malaya
,, <i>Wallichii, Hook. f.,</i>	,,	...	,,

Rourea, Aubl.

<i>Rourea fulgens, Planch.,</i> <i>Akar Asam</i>	,,	Ornament	Singapore	72
,, <i>pulchella, Planch.,</i>	,, (L)	...	,,	G. J.

Connarus, L.

<i>Connarus ellipticus, King,</i>	Shrub (Sc)	...	Malaya	
,, <i>gibbosus, Wall.,</i> <i>Namo</i>	,,	...	India & Malaya 954	
,, <i>grandis, Jack.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya	952
* ,, <i>semidecandrus, Jack.,</i>	Bush (Sc)	Ornament	India & Malaya	16

Cnestis, Juss.

* <i>Cnestis ramiflora, Griff.,</i> <i>Akar Gasing-Gasing</i>	Climber	,,	Malaya	953
--	---------	----	--------	-----

Ellipanthus, Hook. f.

<i>Ellipanthus Griffithii, Hook. f.,</i>	Tree (S)	...	Singapore	425
--	----------	-----	-----------	-----

XLI. LEGUMINOSAE.**Crotalaria, L.**

<i>Crotalaria pumila, Raf in.,</i>	Shrub (S)	...	Nth. America
* ,, <i>striata, Dec.,</i>	,,	...	,,

Indigofera, L.

* <i>Indigofera anil, L.,</i> <i>Indigo</i>	,,	Dye	India & Africa
--	----	-----	----------------

Tephrosia, Pers.

* <i>Tephrosia purpurea, Hook. f.,</i>	Perennial	Drug (N)	T. Asia
--	-----------	----------	---------

Millettia, W. & A.

* <i>Millettia albiflora, Prain.,</i>	Tree	Ornament	Pahang	162
* ,, <i>atropurpurea, Benth.,</i>	,,	,,	Burma & Malaya	143
,, <i>eriantha, Benth.,</i>	Liane	...	Malacca	946
,, <i>Maingayi, Baker.,</i>	Climber (L)	...	Singapore	444
,, <i>sericea, Wight.,</i>	Liane	...	Malaya	951

Wistaria, Nutt.

- **Wistaria chinensis*, Nutt., Climber Ornament China & Japan
 * ,, *multijuga*, ,, ,, ,,

Gliricidia, H. B. K.

- **Gliricidia maculata*, H. B. K., Tree (S) ,, Guatemala 178

Arachis, L.

- **Arachis hypogaea*, L., Annual Edible fruit Culinary &
Ground Nut Saponaceous Tropics

Desmodium, Desv.

- Desmodium heterophyllum*, D.C., Shrub ... T. Asia
 ,, *polycarpum*, D.C., ,, ... ,,
 ,, *triflorum*, D.C., Herb (P) ... ,,
 ,, *umbellatum*, D.C., Shrub (L) ... ,, 1012

Uraria, Desv.

- Uraria crinita*, Desv., Shrub Ornament T. Asia
Malay Lupine

Abrus, L.

- **Abrus precatorius*, L., Climber ,, Tropics
Crab's Eye

Centrosema, D.C.

- **Centrosema plumieri*, Benth., *Butterfly Pea* ,, S. America

Clitoria, L.

- **Clitoria cajanifolia*, Benth., Fl. Shrub Ornament Malaya & T.
 America
 * ,, *ternatea*, L., Climber ,, E. Indies

Glycine, L.

- **Glycine soja*, S. & Z., Annual Edible fruit,
Soy Bean Oil etc. China

Hardenbergia, Benth.,

- Hardenbergia Comptoniana*, Climber Ornament Australia
Benth.

Erythrina, L.

- Erythrina aurantiaca*, Ridl., Tree (M) ... Fernando de
 Noronha 382
 ,, *coralodendron*, L., ,, Ornamental
Coral-Bean Tree seeds W. Indies 35
 * ,, *indica*, Lam., ,, Ornament T. Asia 1139
 ,, *lithosperma*, Blume., ,, ,, Burma & Malaya
Dadap
 ,, *stricta*, Roeb., ,, ,, E. Indies 964

Mucuna, Adans.

- **Mucuna pruriens*, D.C., Climber Medicinal Uses Indo-Malaya
Cowhage

Spatholobus, Hassk.

Spatholobus ferrugineus,					
<i>Benth.</i> ,	Liane	Water Vine	Singapore	360	
,, Maingayi, <i>King</i> ,	Climber	...	,,	G. J.	
,, Ridleyi, <i>Prain.</i> ,	.. (L)	...	,,	363	

Dioclea, H. B. K.

*Dioclea lasiocarpa, <i>Mart.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	S. America & Madagascar	
-------------------------------------	-------------	----------	----------------------------	--

Canavalia, Adans.

*Canavalia gladiata, <i>D.C.</i> ,	Climber	Culinary	Tropics	
<i>Sword Bean</i>				
,, obtusifolia, <i>D.C.</i> ,	..	Ornament	..	

Phaseolus, L.

Phaseolus caracalla, <i>L.</i> ,	..	Culinary	..	
,, Mungo, <i>L.</i>,	..	...	..

Vigna, Savi.

Vigna catjang, <i>Endl.</i> ,	..	Culinary	Malaya	
<i>Chowlee</i>				

Pachyrhizus, Rich.

Pachyrhizus angulatus, <i>Rich.</i>,	..	..	Tropics	
,, tuberosus, <i>Rich.</i>,	..	..	West Indies	
<i>Yam Bean</i>				

Psophocarpus, Neck.

Psophocarpus tetragonolobus,				
<i>D. C.</i>,	..	..	Malaya	
<i>Goa Bean, Manila Bean</i>				

Dolichos, L.

Dolichos biflorus, <i>L.</i>,	..	..	Tropics	
* ,, Lablab, <i>L.</i> ,	..	Edible beans	..	
,, tonkinensis, <i>Hort.</i>,	..	..	Cochin-China	

Flemingia, Roxb.

Flemingia congesta, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. Asia	959
------------------------------------	-------	-----	---------	-----

Dalbergia, L.

*Dalbergia latifolia, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament & Timber	India	
<i>Indian Rosewood</i>				
,, stercoracea, <i>Maing.</i>,	...	...	Singapore	

Pterocarpus, L.

*Pterocarpus indicus, <i>Willd.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	India & China	
<i>Angsana</i>				142
* ,, marsupium, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	..	Timber & Gum resin	India	165
<i>Kino</i>				
,, santalinus, <i>L.</i>,	..	...	E. Indies	914

Kunstleria, Prain.

Kunstleria Ridleyi, King, Climber (L) ... Singapore 331

Lonchocarpus, H. B. K.

**Lonchocarpus cyanescens*,
Benth., *Yorubo Indigo* ,, ... T. Africa 172
 ,, *sericeus*, *H. B. K.*, ,, ... T. America

Derris, Lour.

Derris amoena, *Benth.*, Climber ... Malaya G. J.
 * ,, *elliptica*, *Benth.*, Shrub (Sc) Drug Burma & Malaya
Tuba Root 1179
 ,, *sinuata*, *Thw.*, Climber (L) ... ,, 921
 ,, *thyrsoflora*, *Benth.*, Shrub (Sc) ... ,, 586
 ,, *uliginosa*, *Benth.*, ,, ... Old World Tropics
Akar Ketuil

Piscidia, L.

Piscidia erythrina, *L.*, Tree Poison T. America 1005
Fish Poison Tree

Andira, Lam.

Andira inermis, *H. B. K.* ,, Ornament Brazil 177
 ,, *surinamensis*, ,, ,, Surinam 908

Dipteryx, Schreb.

**Dipteryx odorata*, *Willd.*, ,, (L) Perfumery Guiana 903
Tonquin Bean

Inocarpus, Forst.

**Inocarpus edulis*, *Forst.*, ,, (M) Edible seed Pacific Isls. 609
Otaheite Chestnut

Baphia, Afzel.

**Baphia nitida*, *Lodd.*, ,, (L) Timber T. Africa 965
Cam-wood
 ,, *racemosa*, *Hochst.*, ,, ... ,,

Calpurnia, E. Mey.

Calpurnia aurea, *Baker.*, Shrub Ornament T. Africa 246
 ,, *lasiogyne*, *E. Mey.*, ,, ,, S. ,,

Castanospermum, A. Cunn.

**Castanospermum australe*,
A. Cunn., Tree (M) Ornament Australia 934
Moreton Bay Chestnut

Ormosia, Jacks.

Ormosia falcata, ,, ... Trinidad 922
 ,, *dasycarpa*, *Jacks.*, ,, Ornamental
Necklace Tree seeds W. Indies 957
 ,, *macrodisca*, *Baker.*, ,, (L) Timber Singapore 567

Camoensia, Welw.

**Camoensia maxima*, *Welw.*, Fl. Climber Ornament T. Africa 397

Myrospermum, Jacq.

Myrospermum frutescens, Jacq., S. America 932

Myroxylon, L.

Myroxylon peruiferum, L., Tree T. America 504

Swartzia, Schreb.

Swartzia pinnata, Willd., ,, Guiana 1003

Peltophorum, Walp.

**Peltophorum ferrugineum,* Fl. Tree Ornament Australia 153
Benth., Batai

Mezoneurum, Desf.

**Mezoneurum sumatranum,* Thorny
W. & A., Climber Ornament Malaya

Caesalpinia, L.

Caesalpinia bonduc, Roxb., Creeper (L) Tropics
,, *bonducella, Flem.,* ,, Drug ,, 935
Banduc
* ,, *coriaria, Willd.,* Tree (S) Tan S. America 164
Divi-divi
* ,, *ferrea, Mart.,* ,, (M) Timber Brazil 176
Brazilian Iron wood
,, *florida,*
* ,, *pulcherrima, Sw.,* Fl. Shrub Ornament W. Indies
* ,, *var. aurea, Hort.,* ,, ,, Tropics 361
* ,, *sappan, L.,* Tree (S) Dye & India & Malaya
Sappan Wood timber 962

Haematoxylon, L.

**Haematoxylon campechianum, L.,*
Logwood ,, Timber T. America 937

Gleditschia, L.

Gleditschia macracantha, Desf., ,, (S) Ornament China
,, *japonica, Mig.,* ,, ,, Japan 956
,, *sinensis, Lam.,* ,, ,, China 928

Colvillea, Boj.

Colvillea racemosa, Boj., Shrub ,, Madagascar 379

Poinciana, L.

**Poinciana regia, Boj.,* Fl. Tree Ornament ,, 221
Flame of the forest

Cassia, L.

**Cassia alata, L.,* Fl. Shrub Medicinal Tropics 618
,, *auriculata, L.,* ,, Tannin India
,, *braziliensis,* Fl. Tree Ornament E. Indies
,, *grandis, L.,* ,, ,, Panama 1011

Cassia	<i>hirsuta</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. America	
	<i>javanica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Tree	Ornament	Malaya	38
*	" <i>fistula</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Ornament		
	<i>Purging Cassia</i>		& Drug	India etc.	70
	<i>multijuga</i> , <i>Rich.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Guiana	232
	<i>nodosa</i> , <i>Buch-Ham.</i> ,	"	"	T. Asia	967
	<i>obtusifolia</i> - <i>C. Tora</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	"	"	
*	<i>siamea</i> , <i>Lam.</i> ,	Fl. Tree	Timber	India & Malaya	11
Dialium , <i>L.</i>					
*	<i>Dialium indum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	Malaya	958
*	" <i>laurinum</i> , <i>Bak.</i> ,	"	" & Edi-		
	<i>Kranji</i>	"	ble fruit (N)	"	950
	<i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Bak.</i> ,	"	...	"	
	<i>platysepalum</i> , <i>Baker.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca	456
	<i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Prain.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore	G. J.
Koompassia , <i>Maing.</i>					
*	<i>Koompassia malaccensis</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	350
	<i>Maing.</i> , <i>Kumpass</i>				
Bauhinia , <i>L.</i>					
Bauhinia	<i>acuminata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	China & Malaya	
	<i>bidentata</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	Malaya	
*	" <i>Hookeri</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	"	"	Australia	614
	<i>Krugii</i> , <i>Urban.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	"	Porto Rica	1009
	<i>megalandra</i> , <i>Griseb.</i> ,	...	"	W. Indies	936
*	" <i>mollissima</i> ,	Climber	"	Siam	
	<i>monandra</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	...	"	Burma	1007
*	" <i>purpurea</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (M)	"	India & China	1006
	<i>Richardiana</i> , <i>D.C.</i> ,	...	"	Guiana	1010
*	" <i>semibifida</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	"	Singapore	
	<i>Thompsoni</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	"		
	<i>tomentosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	"	Tropics	
				Old World	1008
	<i>VahlII</i> , <i>W. & A.</i> ,	Climber	"	India	939
*	" <i>variegata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	"	India & China	938
*	" <i>integrifolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Climber	"	Malaya	174
Sindora , <i>Miq.</i>					
Sindora	<i>sumatrana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree	...	Sumatra	915
	" <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,				
	<i>Saputi</i>	Tree (T)	...	Singapore	584
Brownea , <i>Jacq.</i>					
*	<i>Brownea ariza</i> , <i>Benth.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	Ornament	Colombia	42
*	" <i>coccinea</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela	46
*	" <i>Crawfordii</i> , <i>Garden</i>	"	"	Hort.	151
	<i>Origin</i>				
*	" <i>grandiceps</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela	122

Amherstia, Wall.

- **Amherstia nobilis*, Wall., Fl. Tree Ornament Burma 25

Azelia, Sm.

- **Azelia bijuga*, A. Grey, Tree (M) ,, etc. Pacific Islands 61
 ,, *quanzensis*, Welw., ,, ... T. Africa 1004
 * ,, *palambanica*, Baker.,
Mirabow ,, Timber Malaya etc.
 ,, *retusa*, Kurz., ,, (S) ... Malaya

Tamarindus, L.

- **Tamarindus indica*, L., ,, (L) Edible fruit T. Asia &
Tamarind & Timber Africa 210

Hymenaea, L.

- **Hymenaea courbaril*, L., ,, (T) Timber S. America 85
Locust Tree

Trachylobium, Hayne.

- **Trachylobium verrucosum*,
Oliv., Gum Copal ,, (L) Gum Copal T. Africa 8

Saraca, L.

- Saraca bijuga*, King, Fl. Tree Ornament Perak 121
 ,, *cauliflora*, Baker, ,, ,, Malacca 940
 ,, *declinata*, Miq., ,, ,, Sumatra 43
 ,, *indica*, L., ,, ,, India and
 Malaya 1016
 * ,, *taipingensis*, King, ,, ,, Perak 124

Detarium, Juss.

- Detarium senegalense*, Gmel., Tree ... T. Africa 166

Copaifera, L.

- Copaifera gorskiana*, Benth., ,, ... ,, 944
Inhambane Copal

Cynometra, L.

- **Cynometra cauliflora*, L., Tree (L) Edible
Num-Num fruits Malaya 945
 * ,, *inaequifolia* Gray, ,, (T) ... ,, 947
 ,, *ramiflora*, L., ,, (S) ... T. Asia 947
 ,, *var.*
 ,, *mimosoides*, Wall., Malaya

Erythrophleum, Afz.

- Erythrophleum guineense*, Don, ,, ... T. Africa 923

Lysidice, Hance.

- Lysidice rhodostegia*, Hance, China 906

Pentaclethra, Benth.,

- Pentaclethra filamentosa*, Benth., W. Indies 180
 ,, *macrophylla*, Benth., Tree Ornament T. Africa 181

Parkia, R. Br.

* <i>Parkia Roxburghii</i> Don, <i>Kedawong</i>	Tree (T)	Ornament	T. Asia	147
„ <i>speciosa</i> , Haask,	„	„	Malaya	167

Entada, Adans.

<i>Entada polystachya</i> , D.C.,	Climber	...	T. America	187
„ <i>scandens</i> , Benth.,	„	...	Tropics	
„ <i>spiralis</i> , Ridl.,	Liane	...	Singapore	

Adenanthera, L.

* <i>Adenanthera bicolor</i> , Moon,	Tree (M)	Timber	Ceylon and Malaya	
„ <i>pavonina</i> , L., <i>Saga</i>	„	„	Malaya	228

Neptunia, Lour.

<i>Neptunia oleracea</i> , Lour.,	Aquatic	...	Tropics	
-----------------------------------	---------	-----	---------	--

Mimosa, L.

* <i>Mimosa pudica</i> , L., <i>Sensitive Plant</i>	Shrub (S)	Ornament?	Brazil	
* „ <i>sepiaria</i> , Benth.,	Shrub (L)	„	„	927

Leucaena, Benth.

* <i>Leucaena glauca</i> , Benth., <i>Lead Tree</i>	Tree (S)	Timber etc	Tropics	1018
--	----------	------------	---------	------

Xylia, Benth.

<i>Xylia dolabriformis</i> , Benth.,	Tree (T)	...	India and Malaya	925
--------------------------------------	----------	-----	---------------------	-----

Acacia, Willd.

<i>Acacia auriculaeformis</i> , Cunn.,	...	...	Australia	110
„ <i>concinna</i> , D.C.,	...	...	T. Asia	1013
„ <i>elata</i> , Cunn.,	...	...	Australia	
* „ <i>farnesiana</i> , Willd., <i>Cassie</i>	Shrub	Drug etc.	Tropics	224
„ <i>Kraussiana</i> , Meissn.,	„	Ornament	S. Africa	96
* „ <i>leucophloea</i> , Willd.,	Tree (L)	Timber	T. Asia	102
„ <i>pseudo-intsia</i> , Miq.,	Climber	...	Malaya	929
„ <i>Reichii</i>,	...	...	Japan	
„ <i>spacidigera</i> , C. & S.,	Tree	Ornament	Mexico and C. America	97

Calliandra, Benth.

* <i>Calliandra caracasana</i> , Benth.,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	966
* „ <i>haematocephala</i> , Haask.,	„	„	Hab.-?	52

Albizzia, Dur.

* <i>Albizzia lebbek</i> , Benth., <i>The Siris Tree</i>	Dec. Tree (T)	„	Tropics Old World	173
* „ <i>moluccana</i> , Miq.,	Tree (T)	„	Moluccas	37
* „ <i>odoratissima</i> , Benth.,	„	Timber	E. Indies	599
* „ <i>stipulata</i> , Boiv.,	„	„	„	905

Pithecolobium, Mart.

Pithecolobium acle,	...	...	Philippines	1002
,, bigeminum, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Malaya	608
,, bubalinum, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	910
,, contortum, <i>Mart.</i> ,	,, (M)	...	"	
,, clypearia, <i>Benth.</i> ,	,, (M)	...	T. Asia	
,, dulce, <i>Benth.</i> ,				
<i>Madras Thorn,</i>	,, (M)	...	T America	169
,, ellipticum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	,, (M)	...	Malaya	
,, fasciculatum, <i>Benth.</i>,	...	...	"	170
,, lobatum, <i>Benth.</i> ,	,, (L)	...	"	391
* ,, saman, <i>Benth.</i> ,				
<i>Rain Tree</i>	...	Ornament	T. America	1

Inga, Willd.

* <i>Inga laurina, Willd.</i> ,	,, (S)	,,	S. America	907
---------------------------------	--------	----	------------	-----

XLII. ROSACEAE.

Chrysobalanus, L.

* <i>Chrysobalanus icaco, L.</i> ,				
<i>Coco Plum</i>	Tree (B)	Edible fruit	Africa & T. Amer.	897

Licania, Aubl.

<i>Licania hypoleuca, Benth.</i> ,	New Grenada	900
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------	-----

Parinarium, Juss.

<i>Parinarium laurium, A. Gray.</i> ,	Tree	...	Fiji Islands	899
,, <i>polyneurum, Mig.</i> ,	,,	...	Sumatra	335

†Prunus, L.

<i>Prunus occidentalis, Sw.</i> ,	W. Indies	898
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------	-----

Pygeum, Gaertn.

<i>Pygeum persimile, Kurz.</i> ,	,, (M)	...	Burma & Malaya	
,, <i>polystachyum,</i>				
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	,,	...	Malacca	

Spiraea, L.

<i>Spiraea cantonensis, Lour.</i> ,	Shrub	...	China.	
-------------------------------------	-------	-----	--------	--

Crataegus, Tourn.

<i>Crataegus cuneata, S & Z.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Ornament	Japan	
--	----------	----------	-------	--

Rubus, L.

<i>Rubus moluccanus, L.</i> ,	Climber.	,,	Malaya	
,, <i>rosaefolius, Sm.</i> ,	,,	,,	...	

Fragaria, L.

<i>Fragaria indica, Andr.</i> ,	Herb.	,,	Tropics	
---------------------------------	-------	----	---------	--

Rosa, L.

<i>Rosa centifolia, L., Rose</i>	Climber	...	Caucasus
„ <i>indica, L.,</i>	„	...	China & E. Indies
„ <i>multiflora, L.,</i>	„	...	China & Japan

XLIII. SAXIFRAGEAE.**Saxifraga, L.**

* <i>Saxifraga sarmentosa</i> var. <i>variegata, Hort.,</i>	...	Ornament	China & Japan
--	-----	----------	---------------

Hydrangea, L.

* <i>Hydrangea hortensia, D.C.,</i>	...	„	Japan
* „ „ var. <i>variegata,</i>	...	„	„

Brexia, Thou.

<i>Brexia madagascariensis,</i> <i>Thou.,</i>	Tree (M)	...	Madagascar 613
--	----------	-----	----------------

Davidsonia, Muell.

<i>Davidsonia pruriens, Muell.,</i> <i>Queensland Plum.</i>	„	...	Australia 896
--	---	-----	---------------

XLIV. CRASSULACEAE.**Bryophyllum, Salisb.**

<i>Bryophyllum calycinum,</i> <i>Salisb.,</i>	Mexico
--	-----	-----	--------

Kalanchoe, Adans.

<i>Kalanchoe integerrima, Lange.,</i>	...	Ornament	S. Africa
* „ <i>Kirkii, Hort.,</i>	...	„	„
„ <i>Welwitschii, Britt.,</i>	...	„	T. Africa

Cotyledon, L.

* <i>Cotyledon navicularis, Smet.,</i>	...	„	Hab.—?
* „ <i>Scheideckeri,</i> <i>Garden Hybrid.,</i>	...	„	„

XLV. RHIZOPHOREAE.**Pellacalyx, Korth.**

<i>Pellacalyx axillaris, Korth.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya
„ <i>saccardianus, Scott.,</i>	„ (S)	...	„

Gynotroches, Bl.

<i>Gynotroches axillaris, Bl.,</i> <i>Mata Keli</i>	„	...	„ 416
--	---	-----	-------

Anisophyllea, R.Br.

* <i>Anisophyllea disticha, Baill.,</i>	„	Ornament	Singapore 243
---	---	----------	---------------

XLVI COMBRETACEAE.

Terminalia, L.

* <i>Terminalia catappa, L.</i> , <i>Ketapang, Bengal Almond</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	T. Asia	507
„ <i>foetidissima, Griff.</i> ,	„ (T)	...	Malaya	893
„ <i>phellocarpa, King.</i> ,	„ (M)	...	„	
<i>Mampelam Babi</i>				
„ <i>subspathulata, King.</i> ,	„ (T)	...	Singapore	357

Combretum, L.

<i>Combretum coccineum, D.C.</i> ,	Climber	Ornament	Africa	
„ <i>erythrophyllum, Sond.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ <i>grandiflorum, Don.</i> ,	„	„	T. Africa	894

Quisqualis, L.

* <i>Quisqualis indica, L.</i> ,	Fl. shrub (sc)	„	T. Asia	579
<i>Drunken Sailor</i>				

XLVII MYRTACEAE.

Verticordia, D.C.

<i>Verticordia Cunninghamsi, Schau.</i> ,	Australia	
---	-----	-----	-----------	--

Callistemon, R. Br.

* <i>Callistemon lanceolatus, Sw.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub.	Ornament	„	
* „ <i>linearis, D.C.</i> ,	„	„	„	112

Melaleuca, L.

* <i>Melaleuca leucadendron, L.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Oil	Malaya	192
<i>Cajeputi</i>				

Eucalyptus, L'Hérit.

* <i>Eucalyptus citriodora,</i> <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Australia	103
„ <i>crebra, Muell.</i> ,	„	Timber	„	109
* „ <i>globulus, Lab.</i> ,	„	Timber & Medicine	„	
<i>Blue Gum</i>				
„ <i>gomphocephala, D.C.</i>,	...	...	„	104
* „ <i>intermedia?</i>	Fl. Tree	Timber	Australia	207
* „ <i>robusta, Sm.</i> ,	Tree	„	„	113

Tristania, R. Br.

<i>Tristania Merguensis, Griff.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
---------------------------------------	---	-----	--------	--

Psidium, L.

* <i>Psidium acre, Ten.</i> ,	„ (S)	Edible fruit	Hab.—?	874
* „ <i>guajava, L., Guava</i>	Shrub or Tree (S)	„	T. America	865

Rhodomyrtus, Reichb.

* <i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosa,</i> <i>Wight, Kamunting</i>	Fl. Shrub	„	Malaya	273
--	-----------	---	--------	-----

Rhodamnia, Jack.

**Rhodamnia trinervia*, Bl., Fl. Tree Ornament Malaya 74

Descaspermum, Forst.

Descaspermum paniculatum, Shrub or
Kurz., Tree (S)

Eugenia, L.

Eugenia acuminatissima, Berg., Tree ... Brazil 553
 * " *aquea*, *Burm.*, " Edible fruit Burma & Ceylon
 " *brasiliensis*, Lam., " Ornament Brazil 1175
 * " *caryophyllata*, " Spice & Oil Moluccas 231
 Thunb., Cloves
 " *chlorantha*, *Duthie.*, " (L) ... Malaya
 " *claviflora*, *Roxb.*, "
 " *conglomerata*, *Duthie.*, " (L) 536
 * " *densiflora*, *D.C.*, " (M) Ornament " 888
 " *filiformis*, *Wall.*, " (S) G. J.
 * " *grandis*, *Wt.*, " Timber E. Indies 880
 Jambu Ayer Laut
 " *Griffithii*, *Duthie.*, " ... Malaya G. J.
 " *jambolana*, *Lam.*, " ... Asia etc. 541
 Jiwat
 * " *jambos*, *L.*, " (S) Edible fruit ..
 Rose Apple
 " *javanica*, *Lam.*, " .. Malaya 213
 Wax Jambo
 * " *lepidocarpa*, *Wight.*, " bark for tanning
 purposes
 " *leptantha*, *Wight.*, " 867
 * " *lineata*, *Duthie.*, " Ornament .. 300
 " *Mooniana*, *Wight.*, Shrub " Ceylon 21
 * " *malaccensis*, *L.*, Tree Edible fruit Malaya 214
 Malay Apple
 " *myrtifolia*, *Roxb.*, " (M) ... Malaya
 " *oblongifolia*, *Duthie.*, "
 " *pitanga*, *Kiaersk.*, " ... S. America 866
 " *pseudiformosa*, *King*, Tree (L) ... Malaya 540
 " *pustulata*, *Duthie.*, "
 " *pseudosubtilis*, *King*, " 598
 " *Ridleyi*, *King*, " ... Singapore 342
 " *simulans* *Var. Hemsl.*, " ... Malaya
 " *uniflora*, *Berg.*, " ... Brazil 90
 " *variolosa*, *King*, " ... Singapore 482
 " *xanthocarpa*, *Thw.*, " ... Ceylon 17
 " *zeylanica*, *Wight*, Tree (S) ... Malaya 886

Barringtonia, Forst.

**Barringtonia racemosa*, Dwf. Fl. Ornament E. Indies and
Roxb., Tree Malaya 578

̄ **Barringtonia speciosa*, *Forst.*, "

Careya, Roxb.

Careya arborea, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree	Timber & Bark for Tanning	E. Indies	884
„ australis, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (S)	...	Australia	.
„ speciosa	„	...	Malaya	458

Gustavia, L.

*Gustavia gracillima, <i>Miers.</i> ,	Fl. shrub or Ornament	Colombia	299
* „ Marcgraaviana, <i>Miers</i>	dwf. tree	„ Brazil	309
* „ speciosa, <i>D.C.</i> ,	„	„ New Grenada	876
* „ superba, <i>Berg.</i> ,	„	„	3

Planchonia, Bl.

Planchonia grandis, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya
------------------------------------	------	-----	--------

Couroupita, Aubl.

*Couroupita guianensis, <i>Aubl.</i> ,	„	Timber	Guiana	447
<i>Canon ball tree</i>				

Lecythis, Loefl.

Lecythis grandiflora, <i>Aubl.</i> ,	„ (M)	Edible fruits	F. Guiana	254
<i>Monke j Pot</i>				
„ oleracea,	„	...	„	872

Bertholletia, Humb.

*Bertholletia excelsa, <i>H. & B.</i>	„	„	Brazil	873
<i>Brazil nut</i>				

Napoleona, Beauv.

*Napoleona imperialis, <i>Beauv.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub or Ornament	T. Africa	366
	small tree		

Calythrix, Labill.

Calythrix microphylla, <i>Cunn.</i> ,	Australia
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------

XLVIII. MELASTOMACEAE.

Eriocnema, Naud.

*Eriocnema marmorata, <i>Naud.</i> ,	...	Ornament	Brazil
* „ hirta, <i>Naud.</i> ,	...	„	„

Osbeckia, L.

Osbeckia australiana, <i>Naud.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	Australia
--------------------------------------	-----------	---	-----------

Melastoma, L.

*Melastoma malabathricum, <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub or Small tree	„	India and Malaya	388
--	----------------------------	---	---------------------	-----

Phyllagathis, Bl.

Phyllagathis hispida,	...	...	„
„ rotundifolia, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Malaya

Marumia, Bl.

Marumia rhodocarpa, *Bl.*, Fl. Climber ... Singapore

Dissochaeta, Bl.

Dissochaeta celebica, *Bl.*, Climber ... "

Amplectrum, Gray.

Amplectrum glaucum, *Tr.*, Fl. Climber ... Malaya

Medinilla, Gaud.

*Medinilla magnifica, *Lindl.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Philippines
 * " Maingayi, *Clarke*, " " Malacca
 * " speciosa, *Bl.*, " " Malaya

Miconia, Ruiz.

*Miconia Hookeriana, *Tr.*, Foliage Shrub " Hab.-?

Tococa, Aubl.

*Tococa platyphylla, *Benth.*, Fl. Shrub " T. America 89

Clidemia, Don.

Clidemia hirta, *Don.*, Herb " Malaya

Pogonantha, Bl.

Pogonantha pulverulenta, *Bl.*, Epiphyte ... "

Pternandra, Jack.

Pternandra echinata, *Jack.*, Tree .. "

Memecylon, L.

*Memecylon cæruleum, " (S) Edible fruits " 878
Roxb, Dalek Ayer
 " edule, *Roxb.*, " ... " 877
 " garcinioides, *Bl.*, " ... "
Bangas
 " oleaefolium, *Bl.*, " ... "
Dulek Putih
 " heteropleurum, *Bl.*, " ... "
Jambu Bening

XLIX. LYTHRARIEAE.**Lafoensia, Vand.**

Lafoensia punicaefolia *D.C.*, New Grenada 863

Lawsonia, L.

Lawsonia alba, *Lam.*, Tree dwf. ... Egypt.
Henna
 " " var. rosea

Lagerstroemia, L.

* Lagerstroemia Flos-Reginæ, Fl. tree	Ornament	India & Malay	91
<i>Pride of India</i>			
„ floribunda, Jack.,	„	„	„
„ indica, L., <i>Crape Myrtle</i>	Fl. Shrub	India, China	226
„ subcostata, Koehne,	Fl. Tree	China	

Duabanga, Ham.

Duabanga sonneratioides,	Tree orn		
<i>B. H.</i> ,	foliage	„	E. Indies 862

L. ONAGRARIEAE.

Jussieua, L.

Jussieua natans, <i>Humb.</i> ,	Fl. Aquatic	...	New Grenada
„ suffruticosa, L.,	Shrub	...	Tropics

Ludwigia, L.

Ludwigia prostrata, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Herb	...	T. Asia
------------------------------------	------	-----	---------

Oenothera, L.

† * Oenothera biennis, L.,	Herbaceous		
<i>Evening primrose</i>			
† * „ Drummondii, <i>Hook.</i> ,	perennial	Ornament	Nth. America
	„	„	„

LI. SAMYDACEAE.

Casearia, Jacq.

Casearia Lobbiana, <i>Turcz.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	...	Burma & Malaya	628
------------------------------------	-----------	-----	----------------	-----

Homalium, Jacq.

Homalium grandiflorum,				
<i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	277

LII. TURNERACEAE.

Turnera, L.

* Turnera trionaeiflora, <i>Sims.</i> ,			
= T. ulmiflora, L.,	Shrub dwf.	Ornament	S. America

LIII. PASSIFLOREAE.

Passiflora, L.

Passiflora ambigua, <i>Hort.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament.	
„ alba, L. & O.,	„	„	Brazil
„ amabilis, <i>Hook.</i> ,	„	„	„
„ foetida, L.,	„	Cover Crop	„
* „ laurifolia, L.,	„	Edible fruits	T. America
<i>Sweet-cup</i>			
„ minima, L.,	„	Ornament	S. America 1036

* <i>Passiflora quadrangularis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Climber	edible fruits	T. America	1173
" <i>suberosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Ornament	"	
* " <i>trifasciata</i> , <i>Lem.</i> ,	"	(F) "	Brazil	
* " <i>vitifolia</i> , <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	"	Ornament	"	256
" <i>Watsoniana</i> , <i>Mast.</i> ,	"	"	Hab.-?	
Tacsonia , <i>Juss.</i>				
† * <i>Tacsonia manicata</i> , <i>Juss.</i> ,	"	"	Peru	
Carica , <i>L.</i>				
† <i>Carica papaya</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herbaceous	Edible		
<i>Papaw</i> , <i>Tree Melon</i>	Tree	fruits	T. America	573

LIV. CUCURBITACEAE.

Trichosanthes, *L.*

* <i>Trichosanthes celebica</i> ,	Climbing			
<i>Cogn.</i> ,	pumpkins	Ornament	Singapore	
* " <i>anguina</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	Tropics	
<i>Snake Gourd</i>				
* " <i>cucumerina</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	"	
* " <i>Wallichiana</i> , <i>Wt.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore	
" <i>Wawarei</i> , <i>Cogn.</i> ,	"	"	"	

Lagenaria, *Ser.*

* <i>Lagenaria vulgaris</i> , <i>Ser.</i> ,	"	Edible fruit	Tropics	
<i>Bottle Gourd</i>				

Luffa, *Cav.*

* <i>Luffa acutangula</i> , <i>Rorb.</i> ,	"	"	"	
* " <i>aegyptica</i> , <i>Mill.</i> ,	"	"	"	
<i>Loofah</i>				

Benicasa, *Savi.*

* <i>Benicasa cerifera</i> , <i>Savi.</i> ,	"	"	"	
<i>Wax Gourd</i>				

Momordica, *L.*

* <i>Momordica Balsamina</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Ornament	"	
* " <i>charantia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	"	
<i>Carilla Fruit</i>				
* " <i>cochinchinensis</i> , <i>Spr.</i> ,	"	"	T. Asia	

Citrullus, *Sch.*

* <i>Citrullus vulgaris</i> , <i>Sch.</i> ,	Creeping	Edible		
<i>Water Melon</i>	Gourd	Fruit	Tropics	

Cucumis, *L.*

* <i>Cucumis Melo</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	<i>Melon</i>	"	"	
* " <i>sativus</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	E. Indies	
<i>Cucumber</i>				

Cephalandra, Sch.

Cephalandra indica, *Naud.*, Tropics
Pepasa

Cucurbita, L.

*Cucurbita maxima *Duch.*, Climber Edible
Gourd Fruit
 * " moschata, *Duch.*, " " T. Asia
Musk Melon
 " Pepo, *D.C.*, " " T. Africa
Pumpkin

LV. BEGONIACEAE.

***Begonia, L.**

Begonia Dregei, *O & D.*, ... Ornament Brazil
 " fagifolia, *Fisch.*, ... " "
 " fuchsioides, *Hook.*, ... " Mexico
 " imperialis, *Lem.*, ... " "
 " incarnata, *L. & O.*, ... " "
 " maculata, *Raddi.*, ... " Brazil
 " manicata, *Cels.*, ... " Mexico
 " metallica, *L. Bm.*, ... " "
 " " var. variegata, *Hort* " "
 " Rajah, *Ridl.*, ... " Malaya
 " Rex, *Putz*, ... " Himalaya
 " semperflorens, *L. & O.*, ... " Brazil }
 " " numerous Garden varieties.

LVI. CACTACEAE.

***Mamillaria, Haw.**

Mamillaria eriacantha, *Hort.*, Succulent
 Plants Ornament Mexico
 " rhodantha, *L. & O.*, " " " "

***Echinocactus, Link.**

Echinocactus albatu, *A. Dietr.*, " " "
 " longihamatus, *Gal.*, " " "
 " mimisculus, *Weber.*, " " "
 " myriostigma, *Salm-Dyck.*, " " "
 " tubiflorus, *Hort.*, " " "
 (*Echinopsis tubiflorus*)

***Cereus, Haw.**

Cereus gemmatus, *Zucc.*, " Ornament Mexico
 " Bonplandii, *Parm.*, " " "
 (*Echinocereus Bonplandii*)
 " Houletii, *Lem.*, " " "
 (*Pilocereus H.*)
 " Jamacaru, *D.C.*, " " Brazil
 " Lagermanni, " " Mexico
 " pentalophus, *D.C.*, " " "
 (*Leptacanthus*)

Cereus oxygonus, <i>Otto.</i> , (<i>Echinopsis oxygonus</i>)	Succulent Plants	Ornament	Brazil W. Indies Mexico
„ repandus, <i>Mill.</i> ,	„	„	
„ rhodoleucanthus, <i>Schum.</i> ,	„	„	
*Phyllocactus, Link.			
Phyllocactus phyllanthus, <i>Link.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Trop. America
„ veitchii, <i>hybrid., Hort.</i> ,	„	„	Garden Origin
*Opuntia, Mill.			
Opuntia <i>in variety</i>	„	„	
*Pereskia, Mill.			
Pereskia aculeata, <i>Mill.</i> ,	...	Ornament	West Indies

LVII. FICOIDEAE.

Mesembryanthemum, L.

Mesembryanthemum coccineum, <i>Haw.</i> ,	Annual	Ornament	Sth. Africa
--	--------	----------	-------------

Mollugo, L.

Mollugo pentaphylla, <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	...	T. Asia
----------------------------------	------	-----	---------

LVIII. UMBELLIFERAE.

Hydrocotyle, L.

Hydrocotyle asiatica, <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	(edible)	
<i>Pegaya</i>		medicinal	„
„ rotundifolia, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	...	„ & Africa

Oenanthe, L.

Oenanthe laciniata, <i>Zoll.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies
------------------------------------	---	-----	-----------

Apium, L.

† *Apium graveolens, <i>L.</i> ,	„	Edible	Europe
<i>Celery</i>			

Petroselinum,

† *Petroselinum sativum, <i>Hoffm., Parsley</i>	Herb	Edible	Temperate regions
--	------	--------	----------------------

LIX. ARALIACEAE.

Aralidium, Miq.

Aralidium pinnatifidum, <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	629
<i>Tinggai Balai</i>				

Panax, L.

Panax cochleatum, <i>D.C.</i> ,	Fol. Shrub	Ornament	„	
* „ crispatum, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil	
* „ fruticosum, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	T. Asia	295
■ „ „ var. <i>Guilfoylei</i> ,	„	„		292
* „ „ var. <i>Victorae</i> ,	„	„		291

Heptapleurum, Gaertn.

Heptapleurum	Hullettii, King,	Orn. tree	Ornament	Singapore	120
„	stellatum, Gaertn.,	„	...	T. Asia	852
„	stelznerianum,				
	<i>Hort.</i> ,	Shrub	...		857
„	Ridleyi, King,	„	...	Singapore	858
	(<i>Epiphyte</i>)				
„	tomentosum, Haask.,	...	...	Malaya	

Trevesia, Vis.

*Trevesia	eminens, Bull.	Orn. shrub	Ornament	Philippines	377
		or small tree			
„	palmata, Vis.,	„	„	India	117
*	„	sundaica, Miq.,	„	Java	603
*	„	„	„	?	
	<i>Var.</i> ,	„	„		

Brassaia, Endl.

*Brassaia	actinophylla, Muell,	Tree (M)	„	Australia	378
-----------	----------------------	----------	---	-----------	-----

Arthrophyllum, Bl.

Arthrophyllum	diversifolium,				
	<i>Bl., Jolok Hantu</i>	Tree	„	Malaya	506

LX. CORNACEAE.

Alangium, Lam.

Alangium	Ridleyi King,	Singapore	443
----------	---------------	-----	-----	-----------	-----

Mastixia, Bl.

Mastixia	Maingayi, Clarke,	Tree	...	„	
----------	-------------------	------	-----	---	--

LXI. CAPRIFOLIACEAE.

Lonicera, L.

*Lonicera	Nepalensis,	Fl. Shrub (sc)	Ornament	E. Asia	
„	macrantha, Spreng.,	„	„	Himalaya	

LXII. RUBIACEAE.

Sarcocephalus, Afzel.

*Sarcocephalus	esculentus,				
	<i>Afzel., Negro peach</i>	Scandent	Edible	T. Africa	590
		shrub	fruits		
*	„	Junghuhnii, Miq.,	Timber	Malaya	426
	<i>Chermin Ayer</i>	Tree (M)	(Posts)		

Adina, Salisb.

*Adina	rubescens, Hemsl.,	Tree (T)	Timber	E. Indies	396
	<i>Berambong</i>				

Uncaria, Schreb.

* <i>Uncaria gambir, Roxb.,</i>	Cl. Shrub	Tan	Malaya	850
<i>Gambier</i>				
„ <i>jasminiflora, Wall.,</i>	Climber	...	„	
„ <i>ovalifolia, Roxb.,</i>	„	...	„	
„ <i>pteropoda, Miq.,</i>				
<i>Akar Kait-Kait Darat</i>	Liane	...	„	849
„ <i>sclerophylla, Roxb.,</i>	Climber	...	„	

Alberta, Mey.

<i>Alberta magna, Mey.,</i>	Sth. Africa	
-----------------------------	-----	-----	-------------	--

Coptosapelta, Korth.

<i>Coptosapelta Griffithii, Hook. f.,</i>	Climber	...	Malaya	
---	---------	-----	--------	--

Bouvardia, Salisb.

* <i>Bouvardia Vreelandii, Hort.,</i>	Fl. Shrub			
	(Sc)	Ornament		

Pogonopus, Klotsch.

* <i>Pogonopus exsertus, Oerst.,</i>	Fl. Shrub	„	Costa Rica	48
--------------------------------------	-----------	---	------------	----

Rondeletia, L.

* <i>Rondeletia odorata, Jacq.,</i>	„	„	Mexico	
-------------------------------------	---	---	--------	--

Pentas, Benth.

* <i>Pentas carnea, Benth.,</i>	„	„	T. Africa	
---------------------------------	---	---	-----------	--

Hedyotis, L.

<i>Hedyotis congesta, Br.,</i>	Herb	...	Malaya	
<i>Rumput Lidah Jin</i>				

Lasianthus, Jack.

<i>Lasianthus densifolius, Miq.,</i>	Small Shrub	...	„	G. J.
„ <i>Kurzii, Hook. f.,</i>	„	...	Burma	
„ <i>Ridleyi,</i>	„	...	Malaya	

Oldenlandia, L.

<i>Oldenlandia Heynei, Br.</i>	Herb	...	Malaya	
„ <i>paniculata, L.,</i>	„	...	India & Malaya	

Mussaenda, L.

* <i>Mussaenda glabra, Vahl.,</i>	(Sc)			
<i>Balik Adap</i>	Shrub (Sc)	Ornament	„	848
* „ <i>erythrophylla, Sch.</i>	„ (Sc)	„	Congo	40
* „ <i>luteola, Del.,</i>	„	„	T. Africa	
„ <i>macrophylla,</i>	„ (Sc)	„	India	
<i>Wall.,</i>				
„ <i>Sanderiana, Ridl.,</i>	„	„	Laos Indo-China	346

Dentella, Forst.

<i>Dentella repens, Forst.,</i>	Herb		Malaya	
<i>Bunga karang</i>				

Urophyllum, Wall.

Urophyllum hirsutum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Sl. Shrub	...	Malaya	620
„ glabrum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	...	„	633
„ Griffithianum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	631

Hamelia, Jacq.

*Hamelia patens, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	
---------------------------------	-----------	----------	------------	--

Catesbaea, L.

Catesbaea spinosa, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies	
--------------------------------	---	---	-----------	--

Petunga, D.C.

Petunga venulosa, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.
-------------------------------------	----------	-----	--------	-------

Posoqueria, Aubl.

*Posoqueria longifolia, <i>Aubl.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Guiana	786
--	-----------	----------	--------	-----

Randia, L.

Randia anisophylla, <i>Jack</i> ,	Tree (M)	„	Malaya	
<i>Simpoh</i>				
* „ fragrantissima, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Climber	„	Singapore	G. J.
<i>Akar Seburus</i>				
* „ macrantha, <i>D.C.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	T. Africa	
„ macrophylla, <i>Br.</i> ,	„	„	Málaya	
„ longiflora, <i>Lam.</i> ,	Spiny			
Climber	...	„	G. J.	
„ penangiana, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	

Gardenia, L.

*Gardenia florida, <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	China & Japan	
<i>Cape Jasmine</i>				344
„ radicans, = florida var.	„	„		
„ tubifera, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Shrub or			
Tree (T)	„	„	Malaya	851

Jackia, Wall.

Jackia ornata, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (T)	„	Malaya	845
-------------------------------	----------	---	--------	-----

Canthium,

Canthium confertum, <i>Korth.</i>,	...	...	Borneo	
„ glabra, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree	...	Burma	859
„ molle, <i>King</i>,	...	...	Singapore	
„ parvifolia, <i>Benth.</i>,	...	...	Malaya	625

Vangueria, Juss.

Vangueria edulis, <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Shrub	Edible fruit	Madagascar	
<i>Voa Vanga</i>				

Ixora, L.

Ixora Bandhuca, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	India	139
„ barbata, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	„	Burmah	302
* „ coccinea, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	India	
* „ „ var. lutea	„	Occasional medicinal uses		311

<i>Ixora Dallachyana</i> , <i>F. Muell.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament			
* ,, <i>Lobbii</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	,,	Malaya	627	
,, <i>macrothyrsa</i> , <i>B. & T.</i> ,	,,	Sumatra	22	
* ,, <i>pendula</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	,,	,,	623	
* ,, <i>plumea</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	,,	Malaya		
* ,, <i>stricta</i> , <i>King</i> ,	,,	,,		
Pavetta, L.				
* <i>Pavetta caffra</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	,,	Ornament	S. Africa	
,, <i>montana</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	,,	,,	Java	
Coffea, L.				
* <i>Coffea arabica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Coffee	Arabia & T. Africa	
<i>Arabian Coffee</i>				1029
,, ,, <i>var. angola</i> ,	Hybrid	,,	,,	1180
,, <i>Laurentii</i> , <i>Wildem.</i> ,	,,	,,	,,	
,, <i>var. robusta</i> ,	,,	,,	,,	1031
* ,, <i>liberica</i> , <i>Hiern.</i> ,	,,	,,	T. Africa	1030
<i>Liberian Coffee</i>				
* ,, <i>robusta</i> , <i>Congo Coffee</i>	,,	,,	,,	
* ,, <i>stenophylla</i> , <i>Don.</i> ,	,,	,,	Sierré Leone	1028
<i>Sierra Leone Upland Coffee</i>				
,, <i>zanzibariensis</i> ,	,,	,,	Zanzibar	
Morinda, L.				
<i>Morinda citrifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Fruit used in		
<i>Mengkudu</i>		soap making, Malaya		
,, <i>tinctoria</i> , <i>Rorb.</i> ,	Shrub	Dye	,,	513
<i>Mengkudu Hutan</i>				
,, <i>umbellata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Cl. or Erect			
	Shrub	...	Asia etc.,	193
,, ,, <i>var. Ridleyi</i>.	...	...	Malaya	564
Prismatomeris, Thw.				
<i>Prismatomeris albidiflora</i> ,				
<i>Thw., Mundess</i>	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	844
Gynochthodes, Bl.				
<i>Gynochthodes coriacea</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	G. J.
,, <i>sublanceolata</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	,,	...	,,	
Psychotria, L.				
<i>Psychotria angulata</i> , <i>Korth.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya	
,, <i>Helferiana</i> , <i>Kurz.</i> ,	,,	...	,,	
,, <i>malayana</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	,,	...	,,	
* ,, <i>ovoidea</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Climber	Ornament	,,	560
,, <i>penangensis</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	,,	...	,,	
,, <i>polycarpa</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	,,	...	,,	
,, <i>rostrata</i> , <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	,,
,, <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>King</i> ,	Shrub (S)	...	Singapore	
,, <i>sarmentosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	...	E. Indies	384

Palicourea, Aubl.

**Palicourea gardenioides*,
B. & H., Fl. Shrub Ornament Mexico 324

Chasalia, Comm.

Chasalia curvifolia, *Thw.*, Shrub (S)
 or Herb ... E. Indies G. J.

Cephaelis, Sw.

† **Cephaelis Ipecacuanha*, *Rich*, Shrub (S) Drug Brazil

Hydnophytum, Jack.

Hydnophytum formicarium,
Jack., The Ant Plant Epiphyte ... Malaya

Myrmecodia, Jack.

Myrmecodia echinata, *Jack.*, ,, ... ,,

Timonius, Rumph.

Timonius Koenigii, *Bl.*, Tree (S) ... ,, 518
 ,, *Rumphii*, *D.C.*, ,, ... ,, 843

Spermaceae, L.

Spermaceae hispida, *L.*, Herb Weed E. Indies
 ,, *ocymoides*, *Burn.*, ,, ,, "
 ,, *scaberrima*, *Bl.*, ,, ,, "
 ,, *stricta*, *L.*, T. Old World

LXIII. COMPOSITAE.

Vernonia, Schreb.

Vernonia arborea, *Buch-Ham.*, Tree (L) ... T. Asia 840
Merambong
 ,, *eleagnifolia*, *D.C.*, Scandent
 Shrub ... Burma 261
 ,, *cinerea*, *Less.*, Herb Weed Malaya

Ageratum, L.

Ageratum conyzoides, *L.*, Herb ... E. Indies
 * ,, *mexicanus*, *Sims.*, S. Annual Ornament Mexico
 ,, ,, in variety ,, "

† **Eupatorium**, L.

**Eupatorium riparium*, *Regel.*, Herbaceous ,, Mexico
 * ,, *weinmannianum*,
Regel., ,, ,, "
 * ,, *violascens*, ,, ,, "

Mikania, Willd.

Mikania Sanderii, *Hort.*, Climber ,, S. America

† **Bellis**, L.

**Bellis perennis*, *L.*, Herb Ornament Europe
Daisy

† **Aster**, L.

- *Asters in many varieties Annual &
Herbaceous Ornament

Vittadinia, Rich.

- Vittadinia macrorhiza, *A. Gray.*, Australia

Blumea, D.C.

- *Blumea balsamifera, *D.C.*, Herb (T) medicinal N. E. Indies
Ngai Camphor
,, lacera, *D.C.*, ,, ... Malaya

† **Helichrysum**, Gaertn.

- *Helichrysoms in variety, Annual Ornament

† **Zinnia**, L.

- *Zinnia elegans, *Jacq.*, Showy
Annuals ,, Mexico
* ,, Haageana, *Regel.*, ,, ,, T. America
* ,, pauciflora, *L.*, ,, ,, Mexico
* ,, tenuiflora, *Jacq.*, ,, ,, "

Eclipta, L.

- Eclipta alba, *Hassk.*, Herb ... E. Indies

† * **Rudbeckia**, L. *Cone flower.*,

- Rudbeckia bicolor, *Nutt.*, Showy
Annual Ornament Nth. America
,, laciniata, *L.*, ,, ,, "
,, ,, var angustifolia ,, ,, "
,, speciosa, *Wend.*, ,, ,, "

Wedelia, Jacq.

- *Wedelia biflora *fl. pl.*, Fl. Shrub ,, Malaya 290

† **Helianthus**, L.

- *Helianthus annus, *L.*, Showy
Annual Sunflower Annual Ornament Nth. America
,, ,, var. *fl. pl.*, ,, ,, "
*divaricatus, *L.*, ,, ,, "
*cucumerifolius, *Torr.*, ,, ,, "
lactiflorus, *Pers.*, ,, ,, "
micranthus, *Spreng.*, ,, ,, Mexico
Nuttallii, *Torr.*, ,, ,, N. W. America
rigidus, *Desf.*,
Prairie Sunflower ,, ,, Nth. America
strumosus, *L.*, ,, ,, "

† * **Coreopsis**, L.

- Coreopsis Atkinsoniana, *Dougl.*, ,, ,, N. W. America
,, auriculata, *L.*, ,, ,, S. U. S. A.
,, cardaminefolia, ,, ,, America
,, Drummondii, *Torr.*, ,, ,, Texas

Coreopsis lanceolata, L.,	Showy		
,, tinctoria, Nutt.,	Annual	Ornament	Nth. America
,, verticillata, L.,	,,	,,	,,
*Dahlia, Cav.			
Dahlia coccinea, Cav., and many named varieties	Herbaceous	,,	Mexico
*Cosmos, Cav.			
Cosmos bipinnatus, Cav.,	Showy		
,, diversifolius, Otto.,	Annual	,,	,, Nth. America
† *Tagetes, L. Marigold			
Tagetes erecta, L.,	,,	Ornament	Mexico
<i>African Marigold</i>			
,, lucida, Cav.,	,,	,,	,,
<i>Mexican Marigold</i>			
,, patula, L.,	,,	,,	,,
<i>French Marigold</i>			
*Chrysanthemum, L.			
Chrysanthemum sinense, <i>Sab., in vars.</i>	Herbaceous	,,	China & Japan
Gynura, Cass.			
Gynura rosea, Ridl.,			
,, sarmentosa, D.C.,	Cl. Herb	,,	Singapore
<i>Akar Subiak</i>			
,, zeylanica, Ridl.,	,,	,,	Malaya
,, ,, var. malasica			
† Taraxacum, L.			
Taraxacum officinale, Weber <i>Dandelion</i>	Herb	Medicinal uses	Temperate Regions
Centipeda, Lour.			
Centipeda orbicularis, Lour.,	Herb (prostrate)	,,	Malaya
Emilia, Cass.			
Emilia sonchifolia, D.C., <i>Katumbi jantan</i>	Herb	,,	E. Indies
Synedrella, Gaertn.			
Synedrella nodiflora, Gaertn.,	,,	,,	Malaya
Elephantopus, L.			
Elephantopus scaber, L., <i>Tutup Bumi</i>	,,	,,	E. Indies
† *Cacalia, L.			
Cacalia coccinea, Sims.,	Annual	Ornament	

Wulffia, Neck.

Wulffia stenoglossa, *D.C.*, Trop. America

LXIV. GOODENOVIACEAE.**Scaevola**, L.

Scaevola, *Koenigii*, *Vahl.*,
Ambong-ambong Shrub (L) ... Malaya

LXV. CAMPANULACEAE.† ***Lobelia**, L.

Lobelia affinis, *Wall.*, Herb
(prostrate) ... Malaya
,, *cardinalis*, *L.*, Annual Ornament Nth. America
,, *syphilitica*, *L.*, " " "

LXVI. VACCINIACEAE.**Vaccinium**, L.

Vaccinium Hasseltii, *Miq.*, Shrub ... Malaya
,, *Malaccense*, *Wt.*, Large bush Edible fruits "
Kalumpang

LXVII. ERICACEAE.**Rhododendron**, L.

Rhododendron (Azalea) mollis, *Bl.*,
var. Akebona Fl. shrub Ornament Japan
var. Kirishima " " "
var. Omurasaki " " "

LXVIII. PLUMBAGINEAE.† ***Statice**, L.

Statice sinenses, *Gir.*, Annual Ornament China
Sea Lavender

Plumbago, L.

* *Plumbago capensis*, *Thunb.*, Fl. shrub Ornament Sth. Africa
* " " *var. alba* " " "
* " " *rosea*, *L.*, " " India

LXIX. MYRSINEAE.**Maesa**, Forsk.

Maesa indica, *Wall.*, Shrub (L) or Tree (S) ... E. Indies & Malaya 812
,, *ramentacea*, *D.C.*, Shrub (Sc) ... " "

Embelia, Burm.

Embelia Lampani, *Scheff.* Singapore
,, *ribes*, *Burm.*, "

Labisia, Lindl.

Labisia pumila, Shrub ... Malaya

Ardisia, Sw.

* *Ardisia crassa*, *Clarke*. Fl. Shrub Ornament " "
 * " *crenata*, *Sims.*, " " " China 836
 * " *var. crispa*, " " " " 839
 " *colorata*, *Roxb.*, " " " Malaya
 * " *humilis*, *Vahl.*, " " " " 101
 " *littoralis*, " " " " 163
 " *Teysmanniana*, " " " "
 " *tuberculata*, *Wall.*, Shrub " " 554
 * " *linearifolia*, *Ridl.*, " " " Penang

Clavija, Ruiz.

* *Clavija ornata*, *Don.*, Fl. Tree (S) Ornament S. America 501

LXX. SAPOTACEAE.

Chrysophyllum, L.

* *Chrysophyllum cainito*, *L.*, Tree (shade) Edible fruit W. Indies 833
Star Apple
 " *olivaeforme*, *L.*, " " " 516
 " *Roxburghi*, *Don.*, " " " T. Asia 891

Lucuma, Juss.

Lucuma multiflora, *D.C.*, " " " W. Indies 823

Sideroxylon, L.

Sideroxylon Maingayii, *Clarke.*, " (T) ... Malaya G. J.
 " *malaccense*, *Clarke.*, " " " " G. J.
 " *sundaicum*, *Burck.*, " " " " 818

Achras, L.

* *Achras sapota*, *L.*, *Chiku*, Tree Edible fruit T. America 270
Sapodilla Plum

Dichopsis, Thw.

Dichopsis bancana, *Miq.* " (T) ... Malaya G. J.
 * " *borneensis*, " " " Borneo 1042
 * " *gutta*, *Benth.*, " Gutta
Gutta Percha Percha Malaya 591
 " *hexandrum*, *King*, " " " "
 " *Krantziana*, *Pierre.*, " (L) ... Saigon 819
Saigon Gutta
 " *obovata*, *Clarke.*, " (T) ... Malaya
 " *oblongifolia*, *Burck.*, " " " Malacca 825

Bassia, L.

Bassia latifolia, *Roxb.*, " " " India 1128
 " *malaccensis*, *Clarke*, " (M) ... Malaya 549

Payena, D.C.

*Payena	Leerii, Kurz.,	Tree	Gutta	Malaya	364
	<i>Gutta Sundak</i>				
"	lucida, D.C.,	"	"	S'pore & Penang	405
"	" var. Wightii,				

Mimusops, L.

*Mimusops	Elengi, L.,	" (L)	Drug		
	<i>Bunga Tanjung</i>		(occasional)	India etc.	14
"	globosa, Gaertn.,	"	...	T. America	814
	<i>Bully tree, Balata</i>				
"	Kauki, L.,	Tree (L)	...	India & Australia	826

LXXI. EBENACEAE.**Diospyros, L.**

Diospyros	argentea, Griff.,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	827
	<i>Bedil Lalat</i>				
*	" bilocularis, Oliv.,	Tree (L)	...	"	G. J.
	discolor, Willd.,	"	Edible fruit	Philippines	92
	<i>Mabola</i>				
*	" ebenum, Koenig.,	"	Timber	India & Malaya	1159
	<i>Ceylon ebony</i>				
*	" embryopteris, Pers.,	"	Timber & tanning	T. Africa	252
	flavicans, Hiern.,	" (T)	"	Burma & Malaya	722
*	" Kaki, L.,	" (M)	Edible fruit	China & Japan	
	<i>Persimmon</i>				
"	lucida, Wall.,	" (M)	"	Malaya	
	<i>Kayu Arang</i>				
"	oblonga, Wall.,	" (M)	"	"	552

LXXII. STYRACEAE.**Symplocos, Jacq.**

Symplocos	fasciculata, Zoll.,	Tree (S-M)	...	E. Indies	525
-----------	---------------------	------------	-----	-----------	-----

Styrax, L.

*Styrax	benzoin, Dry.,	" (T)	Gum	Malaya	832
	<i>Gum Benjamin</i>				

LXXIII. OLEACEAE.**Jasminum, L.**

*Jasminum	bifarium, Wall.,	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	805
	<i>Melur hutan</i>				
"	Curtisii, King,	" (Sc)	"	"	
*	" glandulosum, Wall.,	Climber	"	Shan States	287
	Griffithii, Clarke.,	Shrub (Sc)	"	Singapore	
"	Maingayi, Clarke.,	"	"	Penang	
"	officinale, L.,	"	"	China etc.	238
*	" Sambac, Ait.,	" (Sc)	"	India	
	<i>Arabian Jasmine</i>				

Nyctanthes, L.

* <i>Nyctanthes arbor-tristis, L.</i> , Shrub	Ornament & dye	India	244
<i>Tree of Sadness</i>			

Osmanthus, Lour.

<i>Osmanthus fragrans, Lour.</i> , Shrub	...	China & Japan	222
--	-----	---------------	-----

Olea, L.

* <i>Olea maritima, Wall.</i> , Large Bush	Ornament	Malaya	119
--	----------	--------	-----

LXXIV. APOCYNACEAE.***Allamanda, L.**

<i>Allamanda neriifolia, Hook. f.</i> , (Sc) Shrub	Ornament	T. America	108
" <i>Schottii, Hook. f.</i> , Fl.	"	Brazil	71
" <i>Williamsii, Hort.</i> , (Sc)	"	"	39
" <i>violacea, Gaertn.</i> , Fl.	"	"	345
" <i>cathartica, L.</i> , "	"	T. America	

Leuconotis, Jack.

<i>Leuconotis eugenifolius, D.C.</i> , "	(Sc)	...	Malaya
--	------	-----	--------

Willughbeia, Roxb.

* <i>Willughbeia coriacea, Wall.</i> , Liane	Inferior Gutta	Singapore	
<i>Getah Ujol</i>			
* " <i>firma, Bl.</i> , "	Gutta	Malaya	768
<i>Getah Grip</i>			
" <i>flavescens, Dyer.</i> , "	"	Singapore	

Chilocarpus, Bl.

<i>Chilocarpus enervis, Hook. f.</i> , "	...	Malaya	588
--	-----	--------	-----

***Landolphia, Beauv.**

<i>Landolphia florida, Benth.</i> , "	...	T. Africa	783
" <i>Heudelotii, D.C.</i> , "	...	"	775
" <i>owariensis, Beauv.</i> , "	...	"	785

Carissa, L.

* <i>Carissa carandas, L.</i> , Shrub	Edible fruit	India & Malaya	804
" <i>grandiflora, D.C.</i> , "	Ornament	Sth. Africa	1144
* " <i>spinaram, L.</i> , "	"	Moluccas	315

Acokanthera, Don.

* <i>Acokanthera spectabilis, Hook. f.</i> , Fl. Shrub	"	Sth. Africa	
<i>Arrow Poison</i>			

Alyxia, Br.

<i>Alyxia lucida, Wall.</i> , Tree	...	Malaya	806
<i>Fulasari</i>			
" <i>odorata, Wall.</i> , Shrub (Sc)	...	"	

Thevetia, L.

**Thevetia nereifolia, Juss.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament T. America 233

Cerbera, L.

Cerbera odollam (lactaria), Gaertn., Tree (S) ... Malaya 767

Ochrosia, Juss.

Ochrosia acuminata, Ceylon 779
 * ,, *borbonica, Gmel.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Mascarene Isl. 592

Kopsia, Bl.

**Kopsia albiflora, Ridl.*, Fl. Shrub or Tree (S) ,, Singapore 236
 * ,, *fruticosa, D.C.*, Fl. Shrub ,, India & Malaya 53

Vinca, L.

**Vinca rosea, L.*, Herbaceous ,, Tropics
 * ,, ,, *var. alba*, ,, ,, "

Plumeria, L.

**Plumeria lutea, R. & P., Frangipanni*, Fl. Tree (S) ,, Peru 216
 * ,, *rubra, L.*, ,, ,, T. America

Alstonia, R. Br.

**Alstonia angustifolia, Wall.*, Tree (T) Guttapercha Malaya
 * ,, *scholaris, R. Br., Pulau, Dita Bark*, ,, ,, T. O. World 766
 ,, *verticillosa, Muell.*, Australia

Tabernaemontana, L.

Tabernaemontana coronaria, Willd., Fl. Shrub Ornament India 349
 ,, *corymbosa, Roxb.*, Tree (S) Poisonous
 ,, *Jelutong Badak*, fruits E. Indies 773
 * ,, *crassa, Benth.*, Fl. Shrub⁵ Ornament T. Africa 1131
 ,, *dichotoma, Roxb.*, Tree (S) ,, E. Indies 515
 ,, *malaccensis, Hook. f., Lada Lada jantan*, Shrub ... Malacca 803

Stemmadenia, Benth.

**Stemmadenia bella, Miers.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Mexico 220

Vallaris, Burm.

Vallaris Maingayi, Hook. f., Tree (L) ... Malaya G. J.
 ,, *pergulana, Burm.*, Shrub (Sc) ... "

Wrightia, R. Br.

**Wrightia javanica, D.C.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Malaya
 ,, *religiosa, Benth.*, ,, ,, Siamese States 318

Nerium, L.

*Nerium oleander, <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Orient	98
* " " var. <i>alba</i> ,	"	"	Sth. Europe	229

Roupellia, Wall.

*Roupellia grata, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	227
<i>Cream fruit</i>				

***Strophanthus, D.C.**

Strophanthus brevicaudatus, <i>Wt.</i> ,	"	"	Burma & Malaya	780
" dichotomus, <i>D.C.</i> ,	" (Sc)	Medicinal	"	801
" hispidus, <i>D.C</i> , <i>Kombe</i>	"	Ornament	T. Africa	774
" Jackianus, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	"	Penang	289
" Petersianus, <i>Klot.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa	781
" singaporianus, <i>Gilg.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	India & Malaya	

Parameria, Benth.

Parameria polyneura, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	Singapore	
--	--------	-----	-----------	--

Urceola, Roxb.

Urceola brachystachya,				
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"	
" elastica, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	Malaya	1142
" torulosa, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore	

Ichnocarpus, R. Br.

Ichnocarpus frutescens, <i>Bl.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	Malaya	
--------------------------------------	--------	-----	--------	--

Aganosma, Don.

Aganosma marginata, <i>Don.</i> ,	" (Sc)	...	E. Indies	73
-----------------------------------	--------	-----	-----------	----

Chonemorpha, Don.

*Chonemorpha Rheedii, <i>Ridl.</i>	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Ceylon	
------------------------------------	-------------	----------	--------	--

Beaumontia, Wall.

*Beaumontia grandiflora,				
<i>Wall.</i> , <i>Nepal Trumpet Flower</i>	Sc. fl. shrub	"	India	81
" <i>Jerdoniana, Wt.</i> ,	"	"	"	

Mascarenhasia, D.C.

*Mascarenhasia elastica, <i>K.S.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Rubber	Mascarene Islds.	116
--	----------	--------	------------------	-----

Kickxia, Bl.

*Kickxia africana, <i>Benth.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa	784
" elastica	"	"	"	

Dipladenia, D.C.

*Dipladenia Harrisii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Trinidad	288
---	-------------	----------	----------	-----

Dyera, Hook. f.

*Dyera costulata, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Rubber	Malaya	275
<i>Gutta Jelutong</i>				
" laxiflora, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	" (T)	"	"	

LXXV. ASCLEPIADEAE.

Cryptostegia, R. Br.

Cryptostegia madagascariensis,
Boj., Fl. Climber Ornament Madagascar 230

Chlorocodon, Hook. f.

Chlorocodon Whiteii, Hook. f., ,, ,, T. Africa 337

Asclepias, L.

Asclepias curassavica, L., Herb ,, T. America
,, *mexicana*, Cav., ,, ,, Mexico
,, *verticillata*, L., ,, ,, Nth. America

Sarcostemma, R. Br.

Sarcostemma australe, R. Br., Australia

Stephanotis, Thou.

**Stephanotis floribunda*, L., Fl. Climber Ornament Madagascar

Pergularia, L.

**Pergularia odoratissima*, Sm., ,, ,, Malaya 319

Hoya, R. Br.

Hoya campanulata Bl., ,, ,, Malaya
* ,, *carnosa*, R. Br., ,, ,, Australia
* ,, ,, *var. variegata*,
,, *coronaria*, Bl., ,, ,, Singapore
* ,, *fraterna*, Bl., ,, ,, Java 282
,, *lacunosa*, Bl., ,, ,, "
,, *lasiantha*, Bl., ,, ,, Perak
,, *latifolia*, Don., ,, ,, Singapore
,, *parvifolia*, Wt., ,, ,, Penang
* ,, *Ridleyi*, K. & G., ,, ,, Singapore

Physostelma, Wt.

Physostelma Wallichii, Wt., "

Dischidia, R. Br.

Dischidia hirsuta, Decne., Creeping
Epiphyte Malaya } 597
,, *nummularia*, Br., ,, "
,, *Rafflesiana*, Wall., ,, "

Ceropegia, L.

**Ceropegia Woodii*, Schl., Climber Ornament Natal

LXXVI. LOGANIACEAE.

Buddleia, L.

Buddleia, Sp., Fl. Shrub 1015

Norrisia, Gardn.,

Norrisia major, Soler., Tree Singapore

***Fagraea, Thunb.**

Fagraea auriculata, <i>Jack.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	250
„ crenulata, <i>Maing.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	„	
„ obovata, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Fl. „	...	„	955
„ Ridleyi, <i>King.</i> ,	„	...	Singapore	253
„ zeylanica, <i>Thunb.</i> ,	„	...	Ceylon	334

Cyrtophyllum,

*Cyrtophyllum fragrans, <i>D.C.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	32
<i>Tembusu</i>				
* „ speciosum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	„	411

Strychnos, L.

Strychnos malaccensis, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Shrub (Sc)		India & Cochin-China	
„ Maingayi, <i>Clarke.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
* „ nux-vomica, <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Poisonous	India	765
„ pubescens, <i>Clarke.</i> ,	Shrub (Sc)	...	Malaya	
* „ Tieute, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	Drug & poison	„	622
<i>Ipoth Akar</i>				

Gaertnera, L.

Gaertnera obesa, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	...	„	G. J.
„ viminea, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	G. J.

LXXVII. GENTIANEAE.

Limnanthemum, Gmel.

Limnanthemum cristatum, <i>Thw.</i> ,	Aquatic Ornament	Malaya		
---------------------------------------	------------------	--------	--	--

LXXVIII. POLEMONIACEAE.

Phlox, L.

*Phlox Drummondii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Fl. Annual Ornament	Texas		
--------------------------------------	---------------------	-------	--	--

LXXIX. BORAGINEAE.

Cordia, L.

Cordia Myxa, <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub or tree	...	India etc.	
--------------------------	---------------	-----	------------	--

†Heliotropium, L.

Heliotropium indicum, <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	...	E. Indies	
* „ peruvianum, <i>L.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Peru	
<i>Cherry Pie</i>				

†Myosotis, L.

Myosotis, in variety				
but rarely flowers				

LXXX. CONVULVULACEAE.

Erycibe, Roxb.

Erycibe festiva, <i>Prain.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	
„ leucoxyloides, <i>King</i> ,	„	...	„	562
„ Princei, <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	771

Argyrela, Lour.

Argyrela tiliæfolia, <i>Wt.</i> ,	„	...	India	
-----------------------------------	---	-----	-------	--

***Ipomaea**, L.

Ipomaea aquatica, <i>Forsk.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament		
	(Aquatic) & vegetable		Arabia	
„ Bona-nox, <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	S. America	
„ Batatas, <i>Lam.</i> ,	Climber	Edible tubers	America	
	<i>Sweet Potato</i>			
„ carnea, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	S. America	308
„ coccinea, <i>L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Tropics	Tropics	
„ digitata, <i>L.</i> ,	„	Ornament	„	
„ dissecta, <i>Willd.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ Horsfalliae, <i>Forsk.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies	
„ Horsfalliae var. <i>Briggsii</i> ,				
	<i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	242
„ Leari, <i>Paxt.</i> ,	„	„	Ceylon	
„ lacunosa, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	America	
„ paniculata, <i>Lr.</i> ,	„	„	Tropics	
„ peltata, <i>Choisy.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ pulchella, <i>Roth.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ purpurea, <i>Roth.</i> ,	„	„	America	
	<i>Morning Glory</i>			
„ quamoclit, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	Tropics	
„ sepiaria, <i>Koen.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ versicolor, <i>Meisn.</i> ,	„	„	S. America	

Operculina, Sm.

*Operculina tuberosa, <i>Meisn.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	S. America	
---------------------------------------	-------------	----------	------------	--

Merremia, Dennst.

Merremia hastata, <i>Hall.</i> ,	Climber	...	Malaya	
----------------------------------	---------	-----	--------	--

Jacquemontia, Choisy.

*Jacquemontia violacea, <i>Choisy.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Mexico	
---	-------------	----------	--------	--

Porana, Burm.

*Porana paniculata, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	„	India	
* „ volubilis, <i>Burm.</i> ,	„	„	„	278
<i>Bridal Creeper</i>				
†Ipomopsis elegans,	„	„	„	

LXXXI. SOLANACEAE.

Lycopersicum, Hill.

† **Lycopersicum esculentum*,
Mill., Tomato Herbaceous Edible fruit S. America

***Solanum, L.**

<i>Solanum aculeatissimum</i> ,	Slender un-			
<i>Jacq.</i> ,	der Shrub	...	Tropics	
„ <i>capsicastrum, Link.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Brazil	
<i>Star Capsicum</i>				
„ <i>maroniense, Poit.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	„	„	237
„ <i>mammosum, L.</i> ,	„	...	S. America	
„ <i>melongena, L.</i> ,	Herb (E)	Edible	Tropics	Old World
<i>Egg Plant</i>				
„ <i>nigrum, L.</i> ,	Herb	...	Europe	
<i>Hound Berry</i>				
„ <i>Pynaerti</i> ,	„	...	T. Africa	
„ <i>robustum, Wendl.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Brazil	
„ <i>Seafortianum, Andr.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	„	
„ <i>Wendlandi, Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	„	

***Capsicum, L.**

<i>Capsicum annum, L.</i> ,	Shrub (S)	Edible	S. America
<i>Common Capsicum</i>			
„ <i>baccatum, Bird Pepper</i>	„	„	T. America
„ <i>grossum, Bell Pepper</i>	„	„	India
„ <i>minimum, Roxb.</i> ,	„	„	Tropics
<i>Guinea Pepper etc.</i> ,			

Solandra, Swartz.

**Solandra grandiflora, Sw.*, Shrub (Sc) Ornament T. America 161

Datura, L.

**Datura fastuosa, L.*, Herb Medicinal Tropics
Kachubong

Cestrum, L.

† *Cestrum salicifolium*, Shrub ...

† ***Nicotiana, L.**

<i>Nicotiana affinis, T.M.</i> ,	Annual		
„	Herbs	Ornament	Sth. Brazil
„ <i>fragrans, Hook.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil
„ <i>Langsdorffii, Sch.</i> ,	„	„	„
„ <i>Tabacum, L.</i> ,	„	Tobacco	Sth. America
<i>Virginian Tobacco</i>			
„ <i>Sanderæ, Hort.</i> ,	„	Ornament	

† ***Petunia, Juss.**

<i>Petunia intermedia, Don.</i> ,	Fl. Annual	„	Buenos Ayres
„ <i>nyctaginiflora, Juss.</i> ,	„	„	S. America

***Browallia, L.**

Browallia demissa, L., Fl. Annual Ornament ,,

Streptosolen, Miers.

**Streptosolen Jamesonii,*
Miers., Fl. Shrub (Sc) ,, Colombia

***Brunfelsia, L.**

Brunfelsia americana, L., Fl. Shrub ,, Trop. America
,, *calycina, Benth.*, ,, ,, Brazil 219
,, *undulata, Sw.*, ,, ,, Jamaica 218

LXXXII. SCROPHULARINEAE.**Adenosma, Nees.**

Adenosma ovatum, Benth., Aromatic Herb ... Malaya

† ***Celsia, L.**

Celsia arcturus, Jacq., Fl. Annuals Ornament Mediterranean
,, *cretica, L.*, ,, ,, Crete Region

Limnophila, R. Br.

Limnophila villosa, Bl., Herb ... ,,

Angelonia, H. & B.

Angelonia salicariaefolia, H. & B., Herb Ornament S. America
,, ,, *var. alba* ,, ,,

Antirrhinum, Tourn.

**Antirrhinum majus, L.*, Annual ,, Mediterranean

Rhodochiton, Zucc.

**Rhodochiton volubile, Zucc.*, Climber ,, Mexico

Vandellia, L.

Vandellia crustacea, Benth., Herb ... E. Indies
Kra Nasi
,, *elata, Benth.*, ,, ... ,,
,, *hirsuta, Buch-Ham* ,, ... ,,

Russelia, Jacq.

Russelia juncea, Zucc., Fl. Shrub Ornament Mexica
,, *sarmentosa, Jacq.*, ,, ,, Trop. America 326

LXXXIII. LENTIBULARIEAE.**Utricularia, L.**

Utricularia exoleta, R. Br., Submerged
aquatic ... Trop. Asia
,, *flexuosa, Vahl.*, ,, ... ,,

LXXXIV. GESNERACEAE.

***Gloxinia**, L'her.

Gloxinia maculata, <i>L'Herit.</i> ,	Tubers	Ornament	Sth. America
„ hybrids, (<i>Gloxinia</i> of Gardens)	„	„	

***Achimenes**, R. Br.

Achimenes grandiflora, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	Mexico
„ <i>Coccinea, pers.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies
„ <i>Veitch's Hybrids, Hort.</i> ,			

***Episcia**, Mart.

Episcia bullata, <i>Hort.</i> ,	Herb (F)	„	
„ <i>fulgida, Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	New Grenada

***Alloplectus**, Mart.

Alloplectus Lynchii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	„	Colombia
--	-----------	---	----------

***Cyrtandra**, Forst.

Cyrtandra bicolor, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Herb	„	Malaya
„ <i>Guillettei, Ridl.</i> ,	„	„	Kelantan
„ <i>mammillata, Wall.</i> ,	„	„	Borneo

***Aeschynanthus**, Jack.

Aeschynanthus Lobbiana, <i>Hook.</i> ,	Shrub (Sc)	„	Java
„ <i>marmorata, Moore.</i> ,	„	„	Hab.—?
„ <i>Motleyi, Clarke.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya
„ <i>tricolor, Hook.</i> ,	„	„	Java
„ <i>Wallichii, Benn.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya

Didymocarpus, Wall.

Didymocarpus <i>cyanea, Ridl.</i> ,	Annual	„	„
„ <i>sp., Siam</i>			

Chirita, Hamilt.

* <i>Chirita rupestris, Ridl.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	Malaya
-------------------------------------	------	----------	--------

Saintpaulia, Wendl.

* <i>Saintpaulia ionantha, Wendl.</i> ,	„	„	Cent. Africa
---	---	---	--------------

Boea, Comm.

<i>Boea (Paraboea) polita, Ridl.</i> ,	„	„	Lankawi, Malaya
--	---	---	-----------------

LXXXV. BIGNONIACEAE.

Bignonia, L.

<i>Bignonia aequinoctalis, L.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. America	284
„ <i>capreolata, L.</i> ,	„	„	America	
„ <i>carnea,</i>	Fl. Shrub (S)	„		
„ <i>incarnata, Aubl.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	T. America	258
* „ <i>magnifica, Bull.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub (S)	„	New Grenada	75
* „ <i>megapotamica, Spreng.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	Brazil	149

Tanaecium, Sw.

- **Tanaecium jaroba*, Sw., Fl. Shrub (S) Ornament T. America 63

Millingtonia, L.

- **Millingtonia hortensis*, L., Tree (T) ,, Malaya 23
Indian Cork Tree

Oroxylon, Vent.

- Oroxylon indicum*, Vent., Tree (S) Ornament T. Asia 605

***Tecoma**, Juss.

- Tecoma amboinensis*, Bl., ,, (S) ... Amboina
,, *ceramensis*, T. & B., ,, ... New Guinea 248
,, *Curtisii*, Ridl., Fl. Climber Ornament Penang 285
,, *jasminoides*, Lindl., ,, ,, Australia
,, *leucoxyton*, Mart., Fl. Tree ,, W. Indies 67
,, *stans*, Juss., Fl. Shrub ,, S. America 307

Spathodea, Beauv.

- **Spathodea companulata*,
Beauv., Fl. Tree Ornament T. Africa 65

Dolichandrone, Fenzl.

- Dolichandrone Rheedii*, Seem., Tree (M) ... Malaya
,, *stipulata*, B. & H., ,, ... T. Africa

Heterophragma, D.C.

- Heterophragma adenophyllum*,
Seem., ,, ... India

Stereospermum, Cham.

- Stereospermum chelonoides*,
D.C., Chachar Tree (L) ... E. Indies 373

Radermachera, Zoll.

- Radermachera amoena*, Seem., Tree (T) ... Malaya 585

Jacaranda, Juss.

- **Jacaranda ovalifolia* (*mimo-* Fl. Tree Ornament S. America 68
saefolia) R. Br.,

Parmentiera, D.C.

- **Parmentiera cerifera*, Seem., ,, ,, Panama 1145
Candle Tree

Kigelia, D.C.

- **Kigelia pinnata*, D.C., Tree ,, T. Africa 64
Sausage Tree

LXXXVI. PEDALINEAE.**Sesamum**, L.

- **Sesamum indicum*, D.C.,
Til-seed
Gingelly or Gingille Herb Gingelly Oil India
Oil Plant

LXXXVII. ACANTHACEAE.

***Thunbergia**, Retz.

Thunbergia alata, <i>Boj.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	Ornament	T. Africa
„ erecta, <i>Andr.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	„
„ „ var. alba	„	„	„
„ fragrans, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya
„ grandiflora, <i>Roxb.</i> ;	Fl. Climber	„	India
„ var. alba, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	255
„ laurifolia, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	Edible fruit	Malaya
„ Vogeliana, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa

Hygrophila, R. Br.

Hygrophila angustifolia, *R. Br.*, Herb ... Old World Tropics

Ruellia, L.

Ruellia ciliatiflora,	„	Ornament	„
„ repens, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya etc.
* „ tuberosa var. variegata,	„	„	„

***Daedalacanthus**, Anders.

Daedalacanthus nervosus,
Anders., Fl. Shrub Ornament India

Sanchezia, Ruiz.

*Sanchezia nobilis, *Hook. f.*, Shrub (F) „ Ecuador

Hemigraphis, Nees.

*Hemigraphis colorata, *Hall. f.*, Herb (F) „ Java
* „ repanda, *Hallier. f.*, „ „

***Strobilanthes**, Bl.

Strobilanthes albo-striata,
Ridl., P. Herb (F) „ Malaya
„ Dyerianus, *Hook. f.*, „ „ Burma
„ scaber, *Ness.*, Fl. perennial „ Malaya

Acanthus, L.

*Acanthus montanus, *Anders.*, „ „ T. Africa

Polytrema, Clarke.

Polytrema cuprea, *Ridl.*, „ „ Singapore

Barleria, L.

*Barleria Prionitis, *L.*, Fl. Shrub „ Asia & T. Africa

Crossandra, Salisb.

*Crossandra undulaefolia, *Salisb.*, „ „ India & Malaya

Asystasia, Bl.

*Asystasia coromandeliana,
Nees., Herb „ India & T. Africa
„ intrusa, *Bl.*, Straggling Herb „ Malaya
* „ scandens, *Hook. f.*, „ „ Sierra Leone

***Eranthemum, L.**

Eranthemum Andersoni, <i>Mast.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Polynesia
„ atropurpureum, <i>Hort.</i> , Shrub (F)	„	„
„ Cooperi, <i>Hook.</i> , Fl. Shrub	„	New Caledonia
„ malaccense, <i>Clarke.</i> , „	„	Malacca etc. 368
„ reticulatum, <i>Hort.</i> , Shrub (F)	„	Polynesia
„ tricolor, <i>Nichols.</i> , „ (F)	„	„
„ Wattii, „ (F)	„	„
„ variegatum, <i>Hort.</i> , „	„	„

Cystacanthus, Anders.

Cystacanthus turgida, <i>Nichols.</i> , Herb	Perr.	„	Cochin-China
--	-------	---	--------------

Gymnostachyum, Nees.

Gymnostachyum decurrens,			
„ <i>Stapf.</i> , Herb	„	„	Pahang
„ zeylanicum, <i>A. & N.</i> , „	„	„	Ceylon

Lepidagathis, Willd.

Lepidagathis longifolia, <i>Wt.</i> , Shrub	„	„	E. Indies
---	---	---	-----------

Aphelandra, R. Br.

*Aphelandra aurantiaca, <i>Lindl.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Mexico
* „ longifolia	Shrub (F)	„

Justicia, L.

Justicia betonica, <i>L.</i> , Fl. Shrub	„	Malaya	
* „ Gendarussa, <i>L.</i> , „	Drury	T. Asia	1025
„ <i>Gendarussa</i>			
„ ptychostoma, <i>Nees.</i> , Herb	„	E. Indies	

Beloperone, Nees.

*Beloperone oblongata, <i>Lindl.</i> , Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Brazil	322
--	----------	--------	-----

***Jacobinia, Mor.**

Jacobinia coccinea, <i>Hiern.</i> , „	„	„
„ chrysocephana, <i>B. & H.</i> , „	„	Mexico
„ magnifica, <i>B. & H.</i> , „	„	Brazil
„ „ var. carnea, „	„	„

Graptophyllum, Nees.

*Graptophyllum hortense, Fl. & Orn.		
„ <i>Nees, Caricature Plant</i> Shrub	„	T. Asia

Thyrsacanthus, Nees.

*Thyrsacanthus rutilans,		
„ <i>Planch.</i> , Fl. Shrub	„	Colombia

Peristrophe, Nees.

Peristrophe acuminata, <i>Nees.</i> , Herb (E)	„	Malaya
„ salicifolia, <i>Hassk.</i> , „	„	Java
* „ tinctoria, <i>Nees.</i> , „	Dye	T. Asia

LXXXVIII. VERBENACEAE.

***Lantana, L.**

Lantana	<i>aculeata</i> = <i>camara</i>				
„	<i>camara, L.</i> , in many varieties	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Jamaica	
„	<i>nivea, Vent.</i> ,	„	„	E. Indies	
„	<i>salvifolia, Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Sc. Shrub	„	S. Africa	

Stachytarpheta, Vahl.

Stachytarpheta	<i>jamaicensis, Vahl.</i> ,	Herb (E)	...	E. Indies	
* „	<i>mutabilis, Vahl.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Venezuela	571

Verbena, L.

† Verbena	<i>bracteata, Cav.</i> ,	Fl. Herb	„	Nth. America	
„	<i>erinoides, Lam.</i> ,	„	„	Peru	
† „	<i>officinalis, L.</i> ,	„	„	Europe	
† „	<i>tenera, Spreng.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil	
† „	<i>venosa, G. & H.</i> ,	„	„	Argentina	

Citharexylum, L.

Citharexylum	<i>quadrangulare Jacq., Fiddle Wood</i>	Tree (M)	Timber	W. Indies	212
--------------	---	----------	--------	-----------	-----

***Petrea, L.**

Petrea	<i>arborea, H. B. & K.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	New Grenada	756
„	<i>volubilis, L.</i> ,	„	(S) „	T. America	49

***Duranta, L.**

Duranta	<i>Ellisii Jacq.</i> ,	„	„	S. America	
„	<i>var. aurea, (Holtze)</i>	„	„	Australia	
„	<i>Plumieri, Jacq.</i> ,	„	„	S. America	54

Callicarpa, L.

Callicarpa	<i>longifolia, Lam.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya	
* „	<i>Reevesii, Wall.</i> ,	„	„	China	

Premna, L.

Premna	<i>cordifolia, Roxb.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Malaya	755
„	<i>divaricata, Wall.</i> ,	Climbing Shrub	...	„	
„	<i>foetida, Reinw.</i> ,	Shrub (L)	...	Singapore	
„	<i>Ridleyi, Gamble,</i>	Climbing Shrub	...	„	

Gmelina, L.

Gmelina	<i>arborea, Roxb.</i> ,	Tree	„	Malaya	385
„	<i>asiatica, L.</i> ,	„	„	E. Indies	545
* „	<i>hystrix, Sch.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	E. T. Asia	753
„	<i>villosa, Roxb., Bulang</i>	„	„	Malaya	

Vitex, L.

Vitex	<i>Agnus-castus</i>	= Negundo,			
„	<i>capitata</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. America	761
„	<i>Negundo</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub or Tree (S)	„	Mediterranean	
„	<i>pubescens</i> , <i>Vahl.</i> ,	<i>Alban</i> Tree (L)	„	T. Asia	846

Faradaya, Muell.

* <i>Faradaya</i>	<i>papuana</i> , <i>Scheff.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	New Guinea	296
-------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------	---	------------	-----

Clerodendron, L.

* <i>Clerodendron</i>	<i>Balfouri</i> , <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„		
„	<i>calamitosum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	Java	323
„	<i>disparifolium</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Fl. Tree (S)	„	Malaya	645
	<i>Guriam Padang</i>				
„	<i>deflexum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Shrub	„	„	
* „	<i>fallax</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	Java	
* „	<i>fragrans</i> , <i>Vent.</i> ,	„	„	China & Malaya	
„	<i>infortunatum</i> , <i>Gaertn.</i>	„	„	India & Malaya	
* „	<i>Minahassae</i> , <i>T. & B.</i> ,	„	„	Celebes	274
* „	<i>myrmecophilum</i> ,				
	<i>Ridley.</i> ,	„	„	Singapore	
„	<i>nereifolium</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	„	E. Indies	
* „	<i>paniculatum</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	T. Old World	
„	<i>penduliflorum</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	„	Burmah	306
„	<i>scandens</i> , <i>Poir.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	Sth. Africa	
„	<i>speciosum</i> ,	„	„		
	<i>Garden Hybrid.</i> ,				
„	<i>serratum</i> , <i>Spreng.</i> ,	„	„	India etc.	
* „	<i>Thomsonae</i> , <i>Balf.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	T. Africa	
„	<i>villosum</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Malaya	

Holmskioldia, Retz.

* <i>Holmskioldia</i>	<i>sanguinea</i> ,	Fl. (Sc)			
	<i>Retz.</i> ,	Shrub	„	India	376

Peronema, Jack.

<i>Peronema</i>	<i>canescens</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Sumatra	745
-----------------	-----------------------------------	----------	-----	---------	-----

Sphenodesme, Jack.

<i>Sphenodesme</i>	<i>ferruginea</i> , <i>Wt.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Siam	
„	<i>pentandra</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	Shrub(Sc)	...	India & Malaya	
	<i>Akar Sulouy</i>				

****Congea*, Roxb.**

<i>Congea</i>	<i>tomentosa</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Fl. Sc. Shrub	Ornament	India	
„	„ <i>var. azurea</i>	„	„	Madras	127

***Hosea*, Ridl.**

* <i>Hosea</i>	<i>Lobbiana</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Fl. Climber	„	Sarawak	340
----------------	----------------------------------	-------------	---	---------	-----

LXXXIX. LABIATAE.

Ocimum, L.

- **Ocimum basilicum, L.*, Herb (E) Ornament T. Asia & Africa
Sweet Basil
 * „ *viride, Willd.*, „ ... W. Africa
Mosquito Plant

Orthosiphon, Benth.

- **Orthosiphon stamineus, Benth., Cat's Whiskers* Herbaceous Plant Ornament T. Asia

***Coleus, Lour.**

- Coleus Blumei, in variety* „ „ Java
 „ *aromaticus, Benth.*, „ ... Tropics
 „ *tuberosus, Rich.*, „ ... T. Africa
 „ *thyrsoides, Baker,* „ Ornament „

Hyptis, Jack.

- Hyptis brevipes, Poit.*, Annual Herb (E) ... E. Indies
 „ *suaveolens, Poit.*, „ ... „

Pogostemon, Desf.

- **Pogostemon Patchouli, Pellet, Patchouli Perfume* Herb (E) Perfume „

Dysophylla, Bl.

- Dysophylla auricularia, Bl.*, Annual Herb ... Malaya, etc.

† *Perilla, L.

- Perilla Nankinensis, Decne.*, Annual (F) Ornament

Mentha, L.

- Mentha javanica, Span.*, Herb (P) ... E. Indies

***Salvia, L.**

- †*Salvia azurea, Lam.*, Showy Annuals Ornament Nth. America
 „ *coccinea, Juss.*, „ „ C. & S. America
 „ *farinacea, Benth.*, „ „ Texas
 „ *patens, Cav.*, „ „ Mexico
 „ *selarea, L., Stary* „ „ Sth. Europe
 „ *splendens, K-G.*, „ „ Brazil
 „ „ *var. compacta,* „ „

***Scutellaria, L.**

- Scutellaria discolor, Colebr.*, Herb Ornament India & Malaya
 „ *mociniana, Benth.*, „ „ Mexico

Prostanthera, Lab.

- Prostanthera lasianthos, Lab.*, Shrub (T) „ Australia

Tinnea, Kotsch.

* <i>Tinnea aethiopica, Kot.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	T. Africa	327
„ <i>Sacleuxi,</i>	„	„	„	

Leucas, Burm.

<i>Leucas zeylanica, Br.</i> ,	Fl. Herb (E)	...	Malaya	
„ <i>Katumbet (White dead Nettle)</i>				
„ <i>lavandulæfolia, Sm.</i> ,	„ (E)	...	„	

XC. NYCTAGINEAE.**Mirabilis, L.**

* <i>Mirabilis Jalapa, L.</i> ,	Showy		Mexico & C.	
„ <i>Marvel of Peru</i>	Annual	Ornament	America	
„ <i>var. alba.</i> ,	„	„	„	

***Bougainvillea, Comm.**

<i>Bougainvillea glabra,</i>	Fl. Sc			
„ <i>Choisyana, Hort.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Brazil	240
„ <i>var. Sanderiana, Hort.</i> ,	„	„	„	305
„ <i>lateritia, Hort.</i> ,	„	„	„	60
„ <i>refulgens, Hort.</i> ,	„	„	„	197
„ <i>spectabilis, Willd.</i> ,	„	„	„	234

Pisonia, L.

<i>Pisonia alba, Span.</i> ,	Tree	„	India & Malaya	
„ <i>Lettuce Tree</i>				

XCI. AMARANTACEAE.***Celosia, L.**

<i>Celosia cristata, L.</i> ,	Showy			
„ <i>Cock's-comb</i>	Annual	Ornament	Tropics	
„ <i>var. pyramidalis</i>	„	„	„	

***Amarantus, L.**

<i>Amarantus bicolor, Nocca.</i> ,	„	„	India	
„ <i>brasiliensis, Moq.</i> ,	„	„	Brazil	
„ <i>Dussii,</i>	„	„	„	
„ <i>hypochondriacus, L.</i> ,	„	„	Nth. America	
„ <i>Prince's Feather</i>				
„ <i>paniculatus, L.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ <i>spinosus, L.</i> ,	„	„	E. Indies	
„ <i>Bayam Duri</i>				
„ <i>tricolor, L.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ <i>viridis, L.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ <i>Bayam Itek</i>				

Cyathula, Lour.

<i>Cyathula prostrata, Bl.</i> ,	„	„	„	
----------------------------------	---	---	---	--

Alternanthera, Forsk.

* <i>Alternanthera paronychioides</i> ,	Showy		
<i>Hil.</i> ,	Annual	Ornament	E. Indies
<i>sessilis</i> , <i>Br.</i> ,	"	"	"

***Gomphrena**, L.

<i>Gomphrena globosa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Herb		Tropics
" " <i>var. alba.</i> ,	"	"	"

***Iresine**, L.

<i>Iresine Herbstii</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	(F)		Brazil
" <i>Lindeni</i> , <i>Houtte.</i> ,	(F)		Hab—?

Pupalia, Juss.

<i>Pupalia atropurpurea</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	"		Asia & T. Africa
---	---	--	------------------

XCII. CHENOPODIACEAE.

Kochia, Roth,

† * <i>Kochia scoparia</i> , <i>Schrad.</i> ,	Annual (F)	Ornament	Europe etc.
---	------------	----------	-------------

XCIII. PHYTOLACCACEAE.

Rivinia, L.

† <i>Rivinia aurantiaca</i> , <i>Warsc.</i> ,	Showy	Ornament	S. America
	Herb		
* " <i>humilis</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	"	T. America

Ledenbergia, Kl.

* <i>Ledenbergia rosea-aenea</i> , <i>Lem.</i> ,	Shrub (F)		Brazil
--	-----------	--	--------

XCIV. POLYGONACEAE.

Polygonum, L.

<i>Polygonum barbatum</i> <i>L.</i> ,	Showy		Old World
	Herb	Ornament	Tropics
" <i>pedunculare</i> ,			Asia & Trop.
<i>Wall.</i> ,	"	"	Australia

Antigonum, Endl.

* <i>Antigonum leptopus</i> , <i>Hook.</i> ,	Fl. Climber		Mexico	286
<i>Honolulu Creeper</i>			"	
" " <i>var. alba.</i> ,	"	"	"	

Triplaris, L.

* <i>Triplaris surinamensis</i> , <i>Cham.</i> ,	Shrub		Guiana
--	-------	--	--------

XCV. NEPENTHACEAE.

***Nepenthes**, L.

<i>Nepenthes Ampullaria</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	Pitcher		
	Plants	Ornament	Malaya
" <i>gracilis</i> , <i>Korth.</i> ,	"	"	Borneo
" <i>phyllamphora</i> , <i>Willd.</i> ,	"	"	Cochin-China
" <i>Rafflesiana</i> , <i>Jack.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya
" <i>Reinwardtiana</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore
" <i>sanguinea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya

XCVI. ARISTOLOCHIACEAE.

Bragantia, Lour.

Bragantia tomentosa, Bl., India & Malaya

***Aristolochia, L.**

Aristolochia Duchartrei,
Andr., Fl. Climber Ornament Upper Amazons
 ,, *elegans, Mast.*, ,, Medicinal Brazil 303
 ,, *Forckelii*, ,, Ornament
 ,, *gigas, L.*, ,, ,, Guatemala
 ,, ,, *var. Sturtevantii*, ,, ,,
 ,, *Goldeana, Hook. f.*, ,, ,, Old Calabar
 ,, *hians, Willd.*, ,, ,, Venezuela 283
 ,, *hybrida, Mrs. A. Holtze* ,, ,,
 ,, *Roxburghiana, Klotz.*, ,, ,, India & Malaya
 ,, *saccata, Wall.*, ,, ,, Himalaya 280
 ,, *ungulifolia, Mast.*, ,, ,, Malaya

XCVII. PIPERACEAE.

***Piper, L.**

Piper argyrites, Hort., Herb Ornament Malaya
 ,, *Arnottianum, Dec.*, ,, ,,
 ,, *Betle, L., Betle Pepper* ,, Condiment India & Malaya
 ,, *Chaba, B.*, ,, ,,
 ,, *Long Pepper*
 ,, *Cubeba, L., Cubebes* ,, ,, Malaya
 ,, *caninum, Bl.*, ,, ,, Singapore
 ,, *longum, L.*, Herb (Sc) ,, T. Asia
 ,, *Long Pepper*
 ,, *miniatum, Bl.*, ,, ,, Malaya
 ,, *nigrum, L.*, ,, ,, India & Malaya
 ,, *Black or Common Pepper* 1160
 ,, *officinatum, D.C.*, ,, ,, Java
 ,, *Long Pepper of Java*
 ,, *porphyrophyllum, Br.*, ,, ... Malaya

Peperomia, Ruiz.

Peperomia arifolia, Miq., , ... Brazil
 ,, *pellucida, H. B. K.*, ,, ...
 ,, *exigua, Miq.*, Herb Ornament Java
 ,, *clusiaefolia, Hook.*, ,, ,, Brazil
 ,, *Sandersii, D.C.*, ,, ,,

XCVIII. CHLORANTHACEAE.

Chloranthus, Sw.

Chloranthus officinalis, Bl.,⁷ Shrub (S) ... Malaya

XCIX. MYRISTICAE.

Myristica, L.

Myristica	<i>argentea</i> , Warb.,	All Trees	...	New Guinea	593
*	„ <i>bivalvis</i> , Hook. f.,	„	...	Malaya	13
„	<i>cinnamomea</i> , King,	„	...	„	481
„	<i>Collettiana</i> , King,	„	...	„	776
„	<i>elliptica</i> , Wall.,	„	...	„	
„	<i>Farquhariana</i> , Wall.,	„	...	„	354
„	<i>furfuraceae</i> , Hook. f.,	„	...	„	365
*	„ <i>fragrans</i> , Houtt.,	„	Nutmeg	Moluccas	594
	<i>Nutmeg</i>				
„	<i>Hookeriana</i> , Wall.,	„	...	Malaya	402
„	<i>intermedia</i> , Bl.,	„	...	„	
„	<i>Irya</i> , Gaertn.,	„	...	„	G. J.
„	<i>laurina</i> , Bl.,	„	...	„	632
„	<i>Maingayi</i> , Hook. f.,	„	...	„	744
*	„ <i>pendulina</i> , Hook. f.,	„	Ornament	„	57
„	<i>majuscula</i> , King,	„	...	„	493
„	<i>rubiginosa</i> , King,	„	...	Singapore	G. J.
„	<i>succosa</i> , King,	„	...	„	G. J.
„	<i>superba</i> , Hook.,	„	...	Malaya	741
„	<i>surinamensis</i> , Rol.,	„	...	W. Indies	747
„	<i>tomentosa</i> , Hook. f.,	„	...	Malaya	777

C. MONIMIACEAE.

Matthaea, Bl.

Matthaea	<i>latifolia</i> , Perkins.,	...	...	Malaya	
„	<i>sancta</i> , Bl., <i>Churum</i>	Shrub	...	Malaya	735

CI. LAURINEAE.

Cryptocarya, R. Br.

Cryptocarya	<i>impressa</i> , Miq.,	Tree (T)	...	Malaya	G. J.
	<i>Munjuat</i>				

Dehaasia, Bl.

Dehaasia	<i>nigrescens</i> ,	„	
----------	---------------------	-----	-----	---	--

Eusideroxylon, Teijsm.

*Eusideroxylon	<i>Zwageri</i> ,	Tree	Timber	Borneo	740
	<i>Teijsm</i> , <i>Bilian</i>				

Cinnamomum, L.

*Cinnamomum	<i>Camphora</i> ,	Tree	Camphor	China & Japan	55
	<i>Nees</i> , <i>Camphor</i>				
*	„ <i>cassia</i> , Bl.,	„	...	Java etc.	1157
	<i>Cassia lignea</i>				
„	<i>Deschampsii</i> , Gamble,	„	Ornament	Malaya	123
„	<i>iners</i> , Bl.,	„	„	„	
„	<i>javanicum</i> , Bl.,	„	„	„	G. J.
*	„ <i>zeylanicum</i> , Nees.,	„	Spice	E. Indies & Mal-	
	<i>Cinnamon</i>			aya	1137

Machilus, Nees.

Machilus nanmu, <i>Hemsl.</i> ,	Tree	Timber	China	189
<i>Chinese Coffin Tree</i>				

Phoebe, Nees.

Phoebe macrophylla, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	...	Java	
„ multiflora, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	...	„	

Persea, Gaertn.

*Persea gratissima, <i>Gaertn.</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruit	T. America	34
<i>Avocada Pear</i>				

Alseodaphne, Nees.

Alseodaphne decipiens,				
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	G. J.

Actinodaphne, Nees.

Actinodaphne malaccensis,				
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	G. J.

Litsea, Lam.

Litsea machilifolia, <i>var.</i>				
angustifolia,	„	...	„	G. J.
„ myristicaefolia, <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	...	„	738
„ penangiana, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	G. J.
„ persella, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	...	Borneo	69
„ petiolata, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	G. J.
„ zeylanica, <i>Nees.</i> ,	„	...	T. Asia	1027
„ grandis, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	G. J.
„ lancifolia, <i>Villar.</i> ,	„	...	Philippines	

Lindera, Thunb.

Lindera malaccensis, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree (M)	...	Malaya	510
--	----------	-----	--------	-----

CII. PROTEACEAE.**Leucadendron, Br.**

† *Leucadendron	Tree	Ornament	S. Africa	
argenteum, <i>Br.</i> ,				

Macadamia, Muell.

*Macadamia ternifolia, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Edible		
<i>Queensland Nut</i>		nuts	Australia.	551

Helicia, Lour.

Helicia robusta, <i>Wall.</i> ,	„	...	Burma & Malaya	460
---------------------------------	---	-----	----------------	-----

Grevillea, Br.

Grevillea Banksii <i>var. Fosterii</i> ,				
<i>Hort.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Australia	353
„ heliosperma, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	„	„	„	
* „ robusta, <i>Cunn.</i> ,	„	„	„	105
<i>Silky Oak</i>				

Hakea, Schrad.

Hakea arborescens, *R. Br.*, Shrub (T) ... Australia

Buckinghamia, Muell.

**Buckinghamia celsissima*.
Muell., Fl. Tree Ornament Australia 51

Stenocarpus, Br.

Stenocarpus sinuatus, *Endl.*, Tree ,, ,, 742
Fire Tree

CIII. THYMELAEACEAE.

Daphne, L.

**Daphne odorata*, *Thunb.*, Fl. Shrub Ornament Japan

Wikstroemia, Endl.

Wikstroemia Candolleana,
Meissn., T. Asia 574
* ,, *viridiflora*, *Meissn.*, Fl. Shrub ... ,, G. J.

Linostoma, Wall.

Linostoma pauciflorum, *Griff.*, Climber ... ,, G. J.
,, *scandens*, *Kurz.*, ,, ... ,,
Akar kareh hitam

Phaleria, Jack.

**Phaleria Blumei*, *Benth.*,? Fl. Shrub Ornament Java etc. 66

Gonostylus, Teijsm.

Gonostylus Maingayi, *Hook. f.*, Tree ... Singapore 359

CIV. LORANTHACEAE.

Loranthus, L.

Loranthus ampullaceus, *Roxb.*, Parasitic ... Malaya
,, *ferrugineus*, *Roxb.*, ,, ... ,,
,, *pentandrus*, *L.*, ,, ... ,,
,, *retusus*, *Jack.*, ,, ... ,,

Viscum, L.

Viscum articulatum, *Burm.*, Parasitic ... Asia & T. Australia
,, *orientale*, *Willd.*, ,, ... ,,

CV. SANTALACEAE.

Scleropyrum, Arn.

Scleropyrum Maingayii, *Hook. f.*, Shrub or
Rukum puteh Tree (S) ... Malaya 358

Champereia, Griff.

Champereia Griffithiana,
Planch., *Chemperi* Shrub Edible
leaves (N) Malaya 736

CVI. EUPHORBIACEAE.

***Pedilanthus, Neck.**

Pedilanthus tithymaloides,				
	<i>Poit.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	S. America
„ var. variegata,		„ (F)	„	

Euphorbia, L.

Euphorbia Antiquorum, <i>L.</i> ,	Succ. Plant	„	E. Indies	
* „ heterophylla, <i>L.</i> ,	Herb. Plant			
	(F)	„	T. America	
„ pilulifera, <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	„	T. Old World	
* „ pulcherrima, <i>Willd.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	Mexico	
„ synadenium, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	„	Malaya	
„ peltigera, <i>Mey.</i> ,	...	„	Sth. Africa	
„ thymifolia, <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	„	T. Old World	
„ triangularis, <i>Desf.</i> ,	...	„	Hab.—?	

Buxus, L.

Buxus, <i>Sp.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament		
---------------------	-------	----------	--	--

Bridelia, Willd.

Bridelia pustulata, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
„ tomentosa, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub or			
<i>Kenidai</i>	Tree (S)	...	Malaya	728

Cleistanthus, Hook. f.

Cleistanthus gracilis, <i>Hook. f.</i>,	...	...	Malaya	
„ laevis, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	...	„	403
„ parvifolius, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	726

Actephila, Bl.

Actephila excelsa var. javanica,				
<i>Muell.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya	G. J.

Sauropus, Bl.

Sauropus albicans, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	Edible		
<i>Chekop Manis</i>		leaves (N)	„	

Phyllanthus, L.

*Phyllanthus myrtifolius, <i>Moon</i>	Fl. Shrub	Ornament	Ceylon	271
„ niruri, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Herb	...	Tropics	
<i>Dukong Anak Merah</i>				
* „ pectinatus, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	Malacca	154
<i>Kayu Malakka</i>				
* „ pulcher, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	Malaya	
„ urinaria, <i>L.</i> ,	Herb	Drug (N)	„ etc.	
<i>Dukong Anak</i>				

Glochidion, Forst.

Glochidion brunneum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	G. J.
<i>Ubah Merah</i>				
„ desmocarpaceum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	
„ gonicarpaceum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„	

Glochidion insulare, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	...	Penang	
„ laevigatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies	
„ sericeum, <i>Zoll.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
„ superbum, <i>Baill.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	„	723
Mischodon, Thw.				
Mischodon zeylanicus, <i>Thw.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	Ceylon	1130
<i>Tampanai</i>				
Aporosa, Bl.				
Aporosa Maingayi, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Singapore	535
„ nigricans, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	„	276
„ fruticosa, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Bush	...	Java	
Baccaurea, Lour.				
Baccaurea Kunstleri, <i>King</i> ,	Tree	Edible fruits	Malaya	718
„ latifolia, <i>King</i> ,	„	„	„	G. J.
„ macrophylla, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„	„	„	404
* „ malayana, <i>King</i> ,	„	„	„	737
<i>Tampoi</i>				
* „ minor <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	„	„	G. J.
* „ Motleyana, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„	„	„	47
<i>Rambai</i>				
* „ parviflora, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (S)	„	„	421
<i>Setambun</i>				
„ symplocoides, <i>King</i> ,	„ (S)	„	„	G. J.
Antidesma, L.				
Antidesma bunius, <i>Spreng.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	731
„ cuspidatum, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Shrub	...	E. Indies	
<i>Sebasah</i>				
„ leucocladon, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	
Microdesmis, Planch.				
Microdesmis caseariaefolia, <i>Pl.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	„	534
Elateriospermum, Bl.				
Elateriospermum Tapos, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	...	Java	724
Hevea, Aubl.				
*Hevea brasiliensis, <i>Muell.</i> ,	„	Rubber	Brazil	50
<i>Para Rubber</i>				
Jatropha, L.				
*Jatropha curcas, <i>L.</i> ,	Shrub	Drug	Tropics	1167
<i>Purging Nut</i>				
„ gossypifolia, <i>L.</i> ,	„	Ornament	„	
„ integerrima, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	„	„	223
„ multifida, <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	„	
<i>Coral Shrub</i>				
Aleurites, Forst.				
Aleurites triloba, <i>Forst.</i> ,	Tree (M)	„	T. Asia	725

Croton, L.

Croton caudatus, <i>Geisel.</i> ,	Shrub (Sc)	...	E. Indies	729
<i>Tuku Takal</i>				
,, eleuteria, <i>Benn.</i> ,	Tree	E. Bark	Bahamas	1143
<i>Eleuteria Bark</i>				
,, Griffithii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Shrub	...	Malaya	G. J.
* ,, tiglium, <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Oil	India & China	
<i>Croton Oil</i>				1171

Ostodes, Bl.

Ostodes zeylanica, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Ornament	E. Indies	721
------------------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	-----

***Codiaeum, Rumph.**

Codiaeum variegatum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	,,	Malaya	
,, numerous Garden Varieties popularly known as "Crotons"				

***Mallotus, Lour.**

Mallotus cochinchinensis,				
<i>Lour., Balik Angin</i>	Tree (S)	Ornament	China & Malaya	

Agrostistachys, Dalz.

Agrostistachys longifolia,				
<i>Benth., Julong Julong</i>	Shrub	...	Canara	730

Manihot, Adans.

*Manihot Glaziovii, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree	Ceara Rubber	Brazil	182
<i>Ceara Rubber</i>				
,, dichotoma,	"	...	"	
,, utilissima, <i>Pohl.</i> ,	Shrub	Edible		
<i>Tapioca, Cassava</i>		Tubers	Brazil	

Claoxylon, Juss.

Claoxylon indicum, <i>Haask.</i> ,	Shrub (L)	...	T. Asia	G. J.
------------------------------------	-----------	-----	---------	-------

***Acalypha, L.**

Acalypha godseffiana, <i>Mast.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	Ornament	New Guinea	
,, Hamiltoniana, <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"		
,, macrophylla, <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	"	"	Polynesia	
,, macrostachya, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	"	"	S. America	132
,, obovata, <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"		
,, Sanderi, <i>Br.</i> ,	" (F)	"	New Guinea	133
,, triumphans, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	" (F)	"	Solomon Islands	
,, torta, <i>L.</i> ,	" (F)	"	Samoan Islds.	317

Coelodepas, Hassk.

Coelodepas Wallichianum,				
<i>Benth.</i> ,	Tree (S)	Ornament	Malaya	G. J.

Macaranga, Thou.

Macaranga Griffithiana, <i>Muell.</i> ,	"	"	"	
* ,, hypoleuca, <i>Muell.</i> ,	" (M)	"	"	521
<i>Mahang putih</i>				

<i>Macaranga javanica</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Malaya	390
<i>Mahang</i>				
<i>populifolia</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	Sumatra	
<i>trichocarpa</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Malaya	557
<i>triloba</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	Tree (M)	„	„	639
Ricinus , L.				
* <i>Ricinus communis</i> , L.,	Annual	Drug etc.	Tropics	
<i>Jarak, Castor Oil</i>				
Omphalea , L.				
<i>Omphalea megacarpa</i> , <i>Hemsl.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies	720
Sapium , Br.				
<i>Sapium aucuparium</i> , <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Tree	Rubber	„	266
<i>discolor</i> , <i>Muell.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	China & Malaya	
<i>Jenmanii</i> , <i>Jen.</i> ,	„	„	Guiana	263
Stillingia , L.				
<i>Stillingia sebifera</i> , <i>Michx.</i> ,	Tree	Vegetable		
<i>Chinese Tallow Tree</i>		Wax	China	1168
Excoecaria , L.				
* <i>Excoecaria bicolor</i> , <i>Zoll.</i> ,	Shrub (F)	Ornament	E. Indies	316
Hura , L.				
* <i>Hura crepitans</i> , L.,	Tree	Shade Tree	S. America	77
<i>Sandbox Tree</i>				
Sarcococca , Lindl.				
<i>Sarcococca pruniformis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	India & Malaya	
Ptychopyxis , Miq.				
<i>Ptychopyxis costata</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	Malaya	G. J.
Megistostigma , Hook. f.				
<i>Megistostigma malaccense</i> ,				
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	„	„	G. J.
CVII. URTICACEAE.				
Trema , Lour.				
<i>Trema amboinensis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Ornament	Asia & T. Aus-	
<i>angustifolia</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Shrub	„	tralia Malaya	
Gironniera , Gaud.				
<i>Gironniera nervosa</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Timber	„	400
<i>Kasap</i>				
<i>subaequalis</i> , <i>Planch.</i> ,	„	„	„	583
Cannabis , L.				
* <i>Cannabis sativa</i> , L.,	„	„	C. Asia	

Bleekrodea, Bl.

* <i>Bleekrodea tonkinensis</i> , <i>Tonkin Rubber</i>	Tree	Rubber	China	
---	------	--------	-------	--

Elatostema, Forst.

<i>Elatostema insigne</i> , <i>Hallier.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	Malaya	
„ <i>vittatum</i> <i>Hallier.</i> ,	„	„	Borneo	

Morus, L.

* <i>Morus alba</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>White Mulberry</i>	Tree (S)	...	Asia	
--	----------	-----	------	--

Sloetia, Teijsm.

* <i>Sloetia sideroxyylon</i> , <i>Teijsm.</i> , <i>Tampenis</i>	Tree (T)	Timber	Malaya	713
---	----------	--------	--------	-----

Dorstenia, L.

<i>Dorstenia indica</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Herb	Ornament	E. Indies	
--	------	----------	-----------	--

Ficus, L.

* <i>Ficus alba</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	Shrub	„	Malaya	701
„ <i>altissima</i> , <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	„
„ <i>acampthophylla</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree	...	„	703
„ <i>annulata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber or Tree	...	„	606
„ <i>apiocarpa</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Strong Climber	...	„	
* „ <i>Benjamina</i> , <i>L.</i> <i>Waringin</i>	Tree (M)	Ornament	T. Asia	30
„ <i>kallicarpa</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Climber	„	Malaya	943
„ <i>carica</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Fig</i>	Tree (S)	Edible Fruit	Europe etc.	
„ <i>chaetacea</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Slender Shrub	Cordage (N)	Malaya	
„ <i>chrysoarpa</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	Shrub	Ornament	„	414
„ <i>dubia</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (M)	...	„	702
* „ <i>elastica</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	„ (L)	Ornament & Rubber	India	114
* „ „ <i>var. variegata</i>				
„ <i>globosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	„ (bushy)	„	Malaya	
„ <i>indica</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Epiphyte or Tree	„	„	
* „ <i>irregularis</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Ornament	Celebes	542
* „ <i>Kristna</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	India	201
„ <i>macrophylla</i> , <i>Desf.</i> , <i>Moreton Bay Fig</i>	„	„	Australia	107
„ <i>Miquelii</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	„ (M to L)	„	Malaya	420
* „ <i>pandurata</i> , <i>Hance</i> = <i>lyrata</i>	Tree	„	China	198
„ <i>pilosa</i> , <i>Reinw.</i> ,	„ (T)	„	Malaya	704
„ <i>pisifera</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (S)	„	„	
„ <i>punctata</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> ,	„	„	Singapore	
„ <i>ramentacea</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Climber	„	Malaya	711
* „ <i>religiosa</i> , <i>L.</i> , <i>Pepeul</i>	Tree	Drug (N)	E. Indies	508

<i>Ficus repens</i> = <i>pumila</i>	Climber	Ornament	Indo Malaya	
" <i>retusa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	"	Malaya	
* " <i>rhododendrifolia</i> , <i>Miq.</i> ,	" (M)	"	E. Indies	25
" <i>rubiginosa</i> , <i>Desf.</i> ,	"	"	Australia	110
" <i>urophylla</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Shrub or			
<i>Ara Supudeh</i>	Epiphyte	...	Burma	422
" <i>villosa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Climber	...	Singapore	
" <i>Wightiana</i> , <i>Benth.</i>,	...	...
Antiaris , Lesch.				
<i>Antiaris toxicaria</i> , <i>Lesch.</i> ,	Tree (T)	Poison	Malaya	539
<i>Upas Tree</i>				
Castilloa , Cerv.				
* <i>Castilloa elastica</i> , <i>Cerv.</i> ,	"	Rubber	C. America	643
<i>Panama Rubber</i>				
Treculia , Decne.				
<i>Treculia africana</i> , <i>Decne.</i> ,	"	...	T. Africa	1141
<i>Okwa</i>				
Artocarpus , Forst.				
<i>Artocarpus Gomeziana</i> , <i>Wall.</i> ,	Tree (M)	Edible Fruit	Malaya	241
<i>Tampang</i>				
" " <i>var. Griffithii</i>	"	"	"	G. J.
" <i>hirsuta</i> , <i>Lam.</i> , <i>Angelly</i> ,	"	"	E. Indies	707
* " <i>incisa</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree (L)	"	Malaya	1140
<i>Bread Fruit</i>				
* " <i>integrifolia</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	"	Timber & Dye	"	
<i>Jack Fruit</i>				
* " <i>Kunstleri</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	Edible Fruit		
<i>Getah Terap</i>		& Cordage	"	265
* " <i>Lakoocha</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	Timber &		
<i>Tampang Ambong</i>		Dye	"	995
" " <i>var. Malayana</i> ,				
" <i>lancaefolia</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Tree (L)	Timber	"	367
<i>Kledang</i>				
" <i>Lowii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>Maingayii</i> , <i>King.</i> ,	"	...	"	G. J.
" <i>nucifera</i> ,	"	Edible Fruit	T. America	714
* " <i>polyphemia</i> , <i>Pers.</i> ,	"	"	Malaya	148
<i>Chempedak</i>				
* " <i>rigida</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	"	"	259
<i>Monkey Jack</i>				
" <i>Scortechinii</i> , <i>King</i> ,	"	...	Perak	G. J.
" <i>superba</i> , <i>Bec</i> ,	"	...	Borneo & Malaya	488
Balanostreblus , Kurz.				
<i>Balanostreblus ilicifolia</i> , <i>Kurz.</i>,	...	...	Pahang	62
Cecropia , L.				
<i>Cecropia peltata</i> , <i>L.</i> ,	Tree	Ornament	T. America	144
<i>Sloth Tree</i>				

Conocephalus, Bl.

Conocephalus amoenus, <i>King</i> ,	Scandent				
	Shrub	Ornament	Malaya	530	
„ suaveolens, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	„	„	710	
„ subtrinervis, <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	,		

Fleurya, Gaud.

Fleurya interrupta,, <i>Gaud.</i> ,	Weed	...	Old World Tropics	
-------------------------------------	------	-----	-------------------	--

Laportea, Gaud.

Laportea crenulata, <i>Gaud.</i> ,	Shrub	...	T. Asia	
„ gigas, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	Tree (T)	...	Australia	548
<i>Devil Nettle</i>				
„ Schomburgkii,	Shrub	Ornament	T. Australia	
<i>Van Gaert.</i> ,				

Pilea, Lindl.

Pilea multiflora, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	Herb	„	T. America	
„ muscosa, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	„	
„ pilosa, <i>Artillery Plant</i>	„	„		

Pellionia, Gaud.

Pellionia acaulis, <i>Hook. f.</i>,	...	...	Penang	
„ Daveauana, <i>Br.</i> ,	Creeper	...	Cochin China	
„ javanica, <i>Wedd.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya	

Boehmeria, Jacq.

*Boehmeria nivea, <i>Gaud.</i> ,	Perennial			
<i>China Grass</i>	Shrub	Fibre	T. Asia	
„ var. tenacissima,				
<i>Gaud.</i> ,	„	„	„	
<i>Rami etc.</i>				
„ var. pulchra,	„	Fibre & Ornament	„	

Pouzolzia, Gaud.

Pouzolzia pentandra, <i>Benn.</i> ,	Herb (weed)	...	Malaya	
-------------------------------------	----------------	-----	--------	--

CVIII. JUGLANDEAE.**Engelhardtia, Lesch.**

Engelhardtia nudiflora,				
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	...	Malaya	451

CIX. MYRICACEAE.**Myrica, L.**

Myrica Nagi, <i>Thunb.</i> ,	Tree (S)	...	T. Asia etc.	
<i>Gilinch</i>				

CX. CASUARINEAE.

*Casuarina, Forst.

Casuarina equisetifolia, <i>Forst.</i> , Tree (T)	Ornament & Timber	Australia	1151
<i>She-Oak</i>			
" <i>glauca, Sieber,</i>	"	"	28
" <i>sumatrana, Fungh.,</i>	"	Sumatra	10
<i>Eu</i>			

CXI. CUPULIFERAE.

Quercus, L.

Quercus conocarpa, <i>Oudem.</i> , Tree	"	Malaya	G. J.
" <i>enclisacarpa, Korth.,</i>	" (L)	"	G. J.
" <i>gilva, Bl.,</i>	"	Japan	
" <i>hystrix, Korth.,</i>	"	Malaya	
<i>Mempening</i>			
" <i>lamponga, Miq.,</i>	Tree (M)	"	
" <i>salicina, Bl.,</i>	"	Japan	209
" <i>sundaica, Bl.,</i>	"	Malaya	398
<i>Mempening Bagan.</i>			

Castanopsis, Spach.

*Castanopsis Hullettii, <i>King,</i> Tree (L)	Edible Nuts	"	G. J.
" <i>javanica, D.C.,</i>	Uneatable		
<i>Katek Tanga</i>	Nuts	"	356
" <i>sumatrana, D.C.,</i>	"	"	492
* " <i>Wallichii, King,</i>	Edible Nuts	"	409

CXII. GNETACEAE.

Gnetum, L.

Gnetum funiculare, <i>Bl.,</i>	Climber	...	Singapore
" <i>gnemon, L.,</i>	Tree	...	Malaya
" <i>microcarpum, Bl.,</i>	Climber	...	Singapore

CXIII. CONIFERAE.

*Thuja, L.

Thuja occidentalis, <i>L.,</i>	Tree	Ornament	China & Japan
" <i>obtusata, Moench., =</i>			
<i>occidentalis</i>	"	"	"
" <i>orientalis, L.,</i>	"	"	2
<i>Arbor Vitae</i>			
" <i>pisifera, Mast.,</i>	"	"	
" <i>sphaeroidea, Spreng.,</i>	"	"	

*Cupressus, L.

Cupressus funebris, <i>Endl.</i>	"	"	China	225
<i>Funeral Cypress</i>				
" <i>Lawsoniana, Andr.,</i>	"	"	America	

Callitris, Vent.

Callitris Macleayana, <i>Muell.,</i>	"	"	Australia
--------------------------------------	---	---	-----------

***Juniperus, L.**

Juniperus Ibuko, *Hort.*, Tree Ornament Japan

Thuyopsis, (Thuya)

Thuyopsis dolabrata, *L.*, " " "

***Cryptomeria, Don.**

Cryptomeria Japonica, *Don.*, Tree (T) Ornament
& Timber "

***Cephalotaxus, Sieb.**

Cephalotaxus drupacea *var. glauca* " Ornament " 328
" pedunculata, *Sieb.*, " " "

Ginkgo, L.

Ginkgo biloba, *L.*, " " "
Maiden Hair Tree

***Dacrydium, Soland.**

Dacrydium elatum, *Wall.*, Tree (M) Ornament &
Ru Bukit Timber Malaya 9

***Podocarpus, L'Herit,**

Podocarpus australis " " 12
" cupressina, *R. Br.*, " " India & Malaya 56
" Koraiana, *Sieb.*, " " Corea 128
" neglectus, *Bl., Sintada* " " Malaya 130

***Agathis, Salisb.**

Agathis robusta, *Kauri Pine* Tree (T) Timber Australia 26

***Araucaria, Juss.**

Araucaria Bidwillii, *Hook.*, " Ornament Moreton Bay 27
Monkey Puzzle
" Cookii, *R. Br.*, " " New Caledonia
Caledonian Pine
" Cunninghamii, *Sweet* " " Australia 6
" excelsa, *R. Br.*, " " Norfolk Island 58
Norfolk I. Pine

***Sciadopitys, Sieb.**

Sciadopitys verticillata, *Sieb.*, Tree " Japan
Umbrella Pine

Pinus, L.

Pinus Tanyosho, " " "

Abies, Juss.

Abies Termonii, " " "

CXIV. CYCADACEAE.

***Cycas, L.**

Cycas media, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	Shrubby Plants	Ornament	Australia	
„ revoluta, <i>Thunb.</i> ,	„	„	Japan	
„ Rumphii, <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	Malaya	137
„ siamensis <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	Siam	136

***Macrozamia, Miq.**

Macrozamia Hopei, <i>T. Hill.</i> ,	„	„	Australia	131
„ Peroffskyana, <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	„	321
„ spiralis, <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	„	„	

***Encephalartos, Lehm.**

Encephalartos Altensteinii, <i>Lehm.</i> ,	„	„	S. Africa	
„ Hildebrandti <i>R. Br.</i> ,	„	„	T. Africa	
„ brachyphyllus, <i>Lehm.</i> , = caffer,	„	„	S. Africa	

Stangeria, Moore.

Stangeria paradoxa, <i>T. Moore.</i> ,	„	„	S. Africa	
„ schizodon, <i>Bull.</i> ,	„	„	„	

Bowenia, Hook.

Bowenia spectabilis, <i>Hook.</i> ,	„	„	Australia	
-------------------------------------	---	---	-----------	--

Ceratozamia, Brongn.

Ceratozamia latifolia, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„	Mexico	
---------------------------------------	---	---	--------	--

Zamia, L.

Zamia angustifolia, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	„	„	Bahamas	
(<i>floridanda</i>)				
„ pumila <i>L.</i> ,	„	„	West Indies	

MONOCOTYLEDONS.

CXV. HYDROCHARIDEAE.

Blyxa, Thou.

Blyxa malayana, *Ridl.*, Aquatic ... Singapore

Enhydrias,

**Enhydrias angustipetala*, *Ridl.*, ,, Ornament Malaya

Ottelia, Pers.

**Ottelia alismoides*, *Pers.*, ,, ,, Malaya

CXVI. BURMANNIACEAE.

Burmannia, L.

Burmannia coelestis, *Don.*, Herb ... T. Asia
Sisik Naga

CXVII. ORCHIDEAE.

Acriopsis, Reinw. (Vandaeae)

Acriopsis javanica, *Reinw.*, Epiphyte ... Malaya

Adenoncos, Bl. (Vandaeae)

Adenoncos virens, *Bl.*, Epiphyte ... Java

Aerides, Lour. (Vandaeae)

**Aerides odoratum*, *Lour.*, Epiphyte ... E. Indies & China

Agrostophyllum, Bl. (Epidendreae).

Agrostophyllum majus,
Hook. f., Epiphyte ... Malaya

Angraecum, Thou. (Vandaeae)

**Angraecum sesquipedale*,
Thou., Epiphyte ... Madagascar
,, *superbum*, *Thou.*, ,, ,, ,,

Anoectochilus, Bl. (Neottieae)

**Anoectochilus discolor* Terrestrial ... Malaya

Apostasia, Bl.,

Apostasia nuda, *R. Br.*, ,, ... ,,

Arundina, Bl. (Epidendreae)

**Arundina bambusaefolia*,
Lindl., Terrestrial ... ,,
,, *Philippii* = *chinensis*, *Bl.*, ,, ... China etc.
* ,, *speciosa*, *Bl.*, = *densiflora* ,, ... Malaya
,, *revoluta*, *Hook. f.* ,, ... Perak

Bromheadia, Lindl. (Vandaeae)

Bromheadia alticola, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Perak
* " palustris, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Malaya

Bulbophyllum, Thou. (Epidendreae)

Bulbophyllum apodum,			
	<i>Hook f.</i> , Epiphyte	...	"
" avicella, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" castratum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* " citrinum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" clandestinum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" fascinator,	"	...	Malaya
" flamuliferum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" galbinum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" Griffithianum, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	"
" Lobbii, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
" macranthum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore
* " Medusæ, <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
* " odoratum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
" patens, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
" pulchellum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Siam etc.
" Skeatii, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" stella, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* " vaginatum, <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"

Calanthe, R. Br. (Epidendreae)

*Calanthe Ceciliae, <i>Hort. Low.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	"
" curculigoides, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* " rubens, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
* " veratrifolia, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya and Australia
* " vestita, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya

Catasetum, Rich. (Vandaeae)

Catasetum macrocarpum, <i>Rich.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	T. America
" maculatum, <i>Kunth.</i> ,	"	...	Guatemala

***Cattleya**, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

Cattleya labiata, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Brazil
" var. Gaskelliana,	"	...	Venezuela
" var. Mendelii,	"	...	Colombia
" var. Mossiæ,	"	...	Venezuela
" var. Percivaliana,	"	...	"
" var. Schröderæ,	"	...	Colombia
" var. Trianae,	"	...	"
" var. Warneri,	"	...	Bahia
" var. Warscewiczii,	"	...	Colombia
" Loddigesii var. Harrisonae,	"	...	Brazil

Ceratostylis, Bl. (Epidendreae)

Ceratostylis gracilis, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Java
" sp., <i>Pasir Panjang</i>	"	...	"

Cirrhopetalum, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

*Cirrhopetalum	concinnum,				
		<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Singapore
*	„	<i>citrinum, Ridl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya
*	„	<i>Medusae, Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	„
	„	<i>vaginatum, Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	„

Claderia, Hook. f. (Epidendreae)

Claderia	viridiflora,	<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Malaya	G. J.
----------	--------------	-------------------	-------------	-----	--------	-------

Coelogyne, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

*Coelogyne	asperata,	<i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte or Rock plants	...	Malaya
„	Cumingii,	<i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	Singapore
*	„	<i>Dayana, Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	Borneo
	„	<i>var. Massan-</i> <i>geana, Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya
	„	<i>Mayeriana, Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	T. Asia
*	„	<i>pandurata, Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya
	„	<i>quadrangularis, Ridl.</i> ,	„	...	„
	„	<i>Rochussenii, De. V.</i> ,	„	...	Java
*	„	<i>testacea, Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya
	„	<i>tomentosa, Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	Singapore
*	„	<i>caستا, Ridl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya
*	„	<i>carnea, Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	„

Corymbis, Thou. (Neottieae)

Corymbis	veratrifolia,	<i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	T. Asia
----------	---------------	-------------------	-------------	-----	---------

Cymbidium, Sw., (Vandaeae)

Cymbidium	acutum,	<i>Ridl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	„
*	„	<i>canaliculatum, R. Br.</i> ,	„	...	N. E. Australia
*	„	<i>Finlaysonianum Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya
	„	<i>erectum, Wight.</i> ,	„	...	T. Asia
	„	<i>laeifolium, Hook.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	„
	„	<i>pubescens, Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Malaya

***Cypripedium**, L. (Cypripedieae)

Cypripedium	barbatum,				
		<i>Lindl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	„
„	<i>bellatulum, Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	„	...	Burma
„	<i>callosum, Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	„	...	Cochin China
„	<i>Charlesworthii, Rolfe.</i> ,	„	„	...	Upper Burma
„	<i>Exul, Rolfe.</i> ,	„	„	...	Siam
„	<i>haynaldianum, Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	„	...	Philippines
„	<i>Hookerae, Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	„	...	Borneo
„	<i>Lawrenceanum, Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	„	...	„
„	<i>Lowii, Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	...	„
„	<i>niveum, Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	„	...	Malaya
„	<i>Parishii, Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	„	...	Moulmein
„	<i>Stonei, Low.</i> ,	„	„	...	Borneo

***Dendrobium**, Sw. (Epidendræe)

Dendrobium	aegle, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	T. Asia
"	atropurpureum, <i>Miq.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" aureum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
	<i>Primrose Orchid</i>			
*	" Bensonæ, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	bifarium, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	callibotrys, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" chrysotoxum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	" chrysanthum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	cornutum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
"	crassinode, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	India
"	crepidatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	criniferum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	New Guinea
"	crocatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" crumenatum, <i>Sw.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia
	<i>Pigeon Orchid</i>			
"	cruentum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" crystallinum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
•	" Dalhousieanum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" Dearei, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Philippines
*	" densiflorum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	" devonianum, <i>Paxt.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	dicuphum, <i>Muell.</i> ,	"	...	N. E. Australia
"	eulophotum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Burma & Malaya
"	euphlebiun, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" Falconeri, <i>Hook.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
*	" fimbriatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	flabellum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
"	Foxi, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	formosum, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	India
"	gemellum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
"	hercoglossum, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
"	hymenopterum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	lamellatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	leonis, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	lonchophyllum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	longicolle, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	longipes, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	macrophyllum, <i>Rich.</i> ,	"	...	New Guinea
"	macropodium, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	" nobile, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India & China
"	pachyglossum, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
"	pallidiforme, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	" Parishii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
*	" pensile, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
N. YORK STATE	<i>Pteradi.</i> , <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	Nth. India
E. OF AGRICULTURE	<i>Pinalis</i> , <i>Fitzg.</i> ,	"	...	New Guinea, etc.
MENT OF FLORENTINE	<i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
AND	quadrangulare, <i>Par.</i> ,	"	...	"
ENTAI "UNIVERSITY	primulinum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Nepal & Sikkim

Dendrobium	revolutum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Malaya
"	roseopunctatum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	sanguinolentum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	serra, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	secundum, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	...	"
	<i>Tooth Brush Orchid</i>			
"	subulatum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	subflavidum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	sinuatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	superbum, <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	teres, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	thyrsiflorum, <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	...	Burma
"	tuberiferum, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
"	viridicatum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
*	Wardianum, <i>Warn.</i> ,	"	...	Assam & Burma
Dendrocalla, Bl. (Vandaeae)				
Dendrocalla	alba, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
"	pardalis, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	trichoglottis, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
Dipodium, R. Br. (Vandaeae)				
Dipodium	pictum, <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	"
Dossinia, Morr. (Neottiae)				
*Dossinia	marmorata, <i>Morr.</i> ,	"	...	Java
Epidendrum, L. (Epidendreae)				
Epidendrum	ciliare, <i>L.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Trop. America
Eria, Lindl. (Epidendreae)				
Eria	bidens, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	bractescens, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	densa, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Borneo etc.
*	endymion, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
*	ferox, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	floribunda, <i>Rindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	neglecta, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	nutans, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	obliqua, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore
"	pubica, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
"	pannea, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"
	<i>(E. teretifolia)</i>			
"	stellata, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Philippines etc.
"	striolata, <i>Rehb. f.</i> ,	"	...	N. Guinea
"	tenuiflora, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
"	velutina, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore
"	vestita, <i>Lindl.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
Eulophia, R. Br. (Vandaeae)				
Eulophia	graminea, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	"
"	Keithii, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	"
"	monophylla, <i>Moore.</i> ,	"	...	Mauritius
"	squalida, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya

Geodorum, Jacks. (Vandaeae)

Geodorum citrinum, <i>Jacks.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies
„ purpureum, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	„	...	„

Grammatophyllum, Bl. (Vandaeae)

Grammatophyllum fastuosum,			
<i>L. & P.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	Malaya
* „ speciosum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	...	„

Habenaria, Willd. (Ophrydeae)

Habenaria carnea, <i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Penang
„ gigas, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya
„ lacertifera, <i>Benth.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies & China
„ Susannæ, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	„	...	„ & Malaya
„ xanthochila, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya

Haemaria, Lindl. (Neottieae)

* Haemaria discolor, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Creeping Herb	...	China
--------------------------------------	---------------	-----	-------

Laelia, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

* Laelia pumila var. praestans,	Epiphyte	...	Hort.
---------------------------------	----------	-----	-------

Liparis, Rich. (Epidendreae)

Liparis atrosanguinea, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Malaya
„ compressa, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	„
„ disticha, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ elegans, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ flaccida, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ ferruginea, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	„
„ venosa, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	„	...	„

Microstylis, Nutt. (Epidendreae)

Microstylis congesta, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	„	...	T. Asia & Australia
„ micrantha, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	...	Perak

Nephelaphyllum, Bl. (Epidendreae)

Nephelaphyllum pulchrum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya
---------------------------------------	---	-----	--------

Oberonia, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

Oberonia anceps, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte	...	„
<i>Sukat Lida Buaya</i>			
„ iridifolia, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	India & Siam

***Oncidium**, Sw. (Vandaeae)

Oncidium ampliatum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	Central America
* „ crispum, <i>Lodd.</i> ,	„	...	Brazil
„ flexuosum, <i>Sims.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ lanceanum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	Guiana & Trinidad
„ luridum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	W. Indies
„ macranthum, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	...	T. America

<i>Oncidium obryzatum</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Peru
* " <i>ornithorynchum</i> , <i>H. B. K.</i> , "	...	Mexico etc.
* " <i>Papilio</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	W. Indies
* " <i>sphacelatum</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Mexico etc.
" <i>Sprucei</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Brazil
" <i>varicosum</i> var. <i>Rodgersii</i> , <i>Hort.</i> , "	...	"
Phaius , Lour. (Epidendreae)		
* <i>Phaius callosus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
* " <i>Wallichii</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	E. Indies & Malaya
* " <i>albus</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Himalaya
Phalaenopsis , Bl. (Vandaeae)		
* <i>Phalaenopsis amabilis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Malaya
* " <i>Aphrodite</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , "	...	Philippines
* " <i>cornu-cervi</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , "	...	Malaya
* " <i>grandiflora</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	"
* " <i>esmeralda</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , "	...	Cochin-China
" <i>Stuartiana</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , "	...	Philippines
* " <i>sumatrana</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , "	...	Sumatra
* " <i>violacea</i> , <i>Teysm.</i> , "	...	Malaya
Pholidota , Lindl. (Epidendreae)		
<i>Pholidota carrea</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Java
* " <i>imbricata</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	E. Indies
Platyclinis , Benth. (Epidendreae)		
* <i>Platyclinis longifolia</i> , <i>Benth.</i> , "	...	Malaya
" <i>latifolia</i> , <i>Hemsl.</i> , "	...	Philippines
Plocoglottis , Bl. (Vandaeae)		
<i>Plocoglottis borneensis</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
" <i>foetida</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>javanica</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	Java
" <i>porphyrophylla</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	Malaya, Borneo
Podochilus , Bl. (Vandaeae)		
<i>Podochilus scalpelliformis</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	New Guinea
Pogonia , Juss. (Neottieae)		
<i>Pogonia flabelliformis</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
" <i>punctata</i> , <i>Bl.</i> , "	...	Java
*Renanthera , Lour. (Vandaeae)		
<i>Renanthera alba</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Singapore & Borneo
" <i>coccinea</i> , <i>Lour.</i> , "	...	China
" <i>elongata</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Malaya
" <i>histrionica</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , "	...	"
" <i>matutina</i> , <i>Lindl.</i> , "	...	Java
" <i>Storiei</i> , <i>Rehb. f.</i> , "	...	Philippines
" <i>Maingayi</i> , <i>Ridl.</i> , "	...	"

Rhynchostylis, Bl. (Vandaeae)

Rhynchostylis gigantea, <i>Ridl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Philippines
„ retusa, <i>Bl.</i> , „	...	T. Asia

Saccolabium, Bl. (Vandaeae)

Saccolabium coeleste,		
<i>Rchb. f.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Siam
„ densiflorum, <i>Lindl.</i> , „	...	Malaya, Borneo
„ curvifolium, <i>Lindl.</i> , „	...	Nth. India
„ Harrisonianum, <i>Low.</i> , „	...	Philippines
„ hortense, <i>Ridl.</i> , „	...	Malaya & Borneo
„ miserum, <i>Ridl.</i> , „	...	Malaya
„ Machadonis, <i>Ridl.</i> , „	...	Johore
„ Scortechinii, <i>Ridl.</i> , „	...	Malaya
„ secundiflorum, <i>Ridl.</i> , „	...	India, Assam & China etc.

Sarcochilus, R. Br. (Vandaeae)

Sarcochilus, calceolus, <i>Lindl.</i> , „	...	Philippines
„ unguiculatus, <i>Lindl.</i> , „	...	„

Schomburgkia, Lindl. (Epidendreae)

Schomburgkia Humboldtii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , „	...	Venezuela
--	-----	-----------

***Spathoglottis**, Bl. (Epidendreae)

Spathoglottis aurea, <i>Lindl.</i> , Terrestrial	...	Malaya
„ plicata, <i>Bl.</i> , „	...	„
„ „ var. alba	...	„

Stanhopea, Frost. (Vandaeae)

*Stanhopea grandiflora, <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte	...	Trinidad
* „ Sp., „	...	„
* „ tigrina, <i>Batem.</i> , „	...	Mexico

Stauroopsis, *Rchb. f.* (Vandaeae)

Stauroopsis gigantea, <i>Benth.</i> , „	...	Burma
---	-----	-------

Staurochilus, *Ridl.* (Vandaeae)

Staurochilus fasciatus, <i>Ridl.</i> , „	...	Malaya to Siam
--	-----	----------------

Vanda, R. Br. (Vandaeae)

*Vanda Batemannii, <i>Lindl.</i> , Epiphyte or terrestrial	...	Philippines
(<i>Stauroopsis lissochiloides</i>)		
* „ coerulea, <i>Griff.</i> , „	...	Nth. India & Burma
* „ gigantea, <i>Lindl.</i> , „	...	Burma
(<i>Stauroopsis gigantea</i>)		
* „ hastifera, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , „	...	Hab.—?
* „ Hookeriana, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , „	...	Malaya
„ insignis, <i>Bl.</i> , „	...	Timor
„ Parishii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , „	...	Burma
* „ Lowii, <i>Hort.</i> , „	...	„
* „ Sanderiana, <i>Rchb. f.</i> , „	...	Philippines

*Vanda teres, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	Epiphyte or terrestrial	...	E. Indies & Burma
* ,, ,, <i>var. Joaquim.</i> ,	"	...	
* ,, <i>suavis, Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
* ,, <i>tricolor, Lindl.</i> ,	"	...	"

Vanilla, Sw. (Neottieae)

*Vanilla Griffithii, <i>Rchb. f.</i> ,	Cl. Shrub	Edible fruit	E. Indies
* ,, <i>Pompona, Schiede.</i> ,	"	Spice	T. America
<i>Vanillon</i>			

Zeuxine, Lindl. (Neottieae)

Zeuxine clandestina, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Terrestrial	...	Java	G. J.
-----------------------------------	-------------	-----	------	-------

CXVIII. SCITAMINEAE.**Alpinia, L.**

Alpinia assimilis, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	Herbaceous (R)	...	Malaya
" <i>calcarata, Rosc.</i> ,	"	...	India & China
" <i>conchigera, Griff.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
* ,, <i>galanga, Willd.</i> ,	"	Edible Rhi- zome	India & Malaya
" <i>latilabris, Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
" <i>javanica, Bl.</i> ,	"	...	Java
<i>Poko Gingin</i>			
" <i>malaccensis, Rosc.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies & Java
* ,, <i>melanocarpa, Ridl.</i> ,	"	Drug (N)	E. Indies
" <i>mutica, Roxb.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies & Malaya
" <i>nobilis, Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	E. Indies
" <i>petiolata, Bak.</i> ,	"	...	Perak

Amomum, L.

Amomum micranthum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	...	Malay Peninsula
" <i>zanthophlebium, Baker.</i> ,	"	...	Malacca

***Calathea, Mey.**

Calathea Bella, <i>Regel.</i> ,	Foliage Plant	Ornament	Hab.—?
" <i>grandifolia, Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Legrelliana, Regel.</i> ,	"	"	Ecuador
" <i>Lietzei, Morr.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>rosea-picta, Regel.</i> ,	"	"	T. America
" <i>Sanderiana, Hort.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
" <i>Wallisii, Regel.</i> ,	"	"	"
" <i>zebrina, Lindl.</i> ,	"	"	"
<i>Zebra Plant</i>			

and many garden varieties

***Canna, L.**

Canna edulis, <i>Ker.</i> ,	Perennial	Edible	
<i>Queensland Arrowroot</i>	Herbs	Tubers	W. Indies
,, <i>indica, Rosc.</i> ,	,,	Ornamental	
<i>Indian Shot</i>		Seeds	,,
,, <i>warszewiczii, Dietr.</i> ,	,,	Ornament	Costa Rica
	<i>and many garden varieties</i>		

Clinogyne, Salisb.,

*Clinogyne grandis, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Foliage		
	Plant	,,	Malaya

Costus, L.

*Costus afer, <i>Ker.</i> ,	F. P. Plant	,,	Trop. Africa
,, <i>globosus, Bl.</i> ,	,,	,,	Java
,, <i>Lucanusianus,</i>			
* ,, <i>mosaicus, Hort.</i> ,	,,	,,	Trop. America
* ,, <i>speciosus, Smith.</i> ,	Fl. Shrub	,,	India & Malaya
* ,, <i>spiralis, Rosc.</i> ,	,,	,,	Venezuela

Curcuma, L.

Curcuma australasica, <i>Hook, f.</i> ,	,,	,,	Australia
,, <i>Kunstleri,</i>			
* ,, <i>longa, L., Turmeric</i>	,,	Spice	India, etc.
* ,, <i>zedoaria, Rosc., Zedoary</i>	,,	,,	India & Malaya

Elettaria, Mat.

Elettaria cardamomum, <i>Mat.</i> ,	Herbaceous		
<i>Cardamom</i>	(R)	Edible	India

Gastrochilus, Wall.

Gastrochilus biloba, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	,,	Ornament	Malaya
,, <i>pandurata, Ridl.</i> ,			E. Indies
,, <i>plicata, Ridl.</i> ,	,,	,,	,,

Globba, L.

Globba panicoides, <i>Miq.</i> ,	,,	,,	Sumatra
----------------------------------	----	----	---------

Hedychium, Koenig.

*Hedychium coronarium,	O. W.		
<i>Koenig.</i> ,	Plant	Ornament	India & Malaya
,, <i>longicornutum, Griff.</i> ,	,,	,,	Malacca
,, <i>sp., Annam, Micholitz.</i> ,	,,	,,	

Heliconia, L.

*Heliconia aureo-striata,			
<i>Hort.</i> ,	Fol. Plant	,,	New Britain
,, <i>Bihai, L.</i> ,	,,	,,	S. America etc
* ,, <i>illustris, Hort. Bull.</i> ,	,,	,,	Hab.—?
,, <i>psittacorum, Linn. f.</i> ,	,,	,,	S. America
,, <i>Micholitzii,</i>	,,	,,	
* ,, <i>rubra-striata</i>	,,	,,	
* ,, <i>spectabilis, L. & R.</i> ,	,,	,,	Trop. America
* ,, <i>metallica, P. & L.</i> ,	,,	,,	Brazil

Kaempferia, L.

Kaempferia elegans, Wall.,	Fol. Plant	„	India
„ galanga, L.,	„	„	India & Malaya
„ pulchra, Ridl.,	„	„	Siam
* „ rotunda, L.,	„	„	Malaya

Maranta, Plum.

Maranta arundinacea, L.,	„	Edible	
<i>West Indian Arrowroot</i>		Tubers	Sth. America
* „ var. variegata,	„	Ornament	„
„ bicolor, Ker.,	Foliage		
	Plant	„	Brazil
* „ sanguinea, Hort.,	„	„	„

***Musa, L.**

Musa Arnoldiana, Wildem.,	Arbores-	Ornament	T. Africa
	cent Herb		Japan
„ Basjoo, S. & Z.,	„	„	„
„ Cavendishii, Lam.,	„	Edible	
		Fruit	China
„ coccinea, Andr.,	„	Ornament	„
<i>Flowering Banana</i>			
„ discolor, Horan.,	„	„	New Caledonia
„ Ensete, Gmel.,	„	„	Abyssinia
<i>Abyssinian Banana</i>			
„ malaccensis, Ridl.,	„	Fibre	Malaya
* „ var. zebina	„	Ornament	„
„ Martinii, Hort.,	„	„	„
„ rosea, Baker.,	„	„	India
„ sapientum, L.,	„	Edible Fruit	„
„ „ var. paradisiaca	„	„	„
<i>Plantain</i>			
„ „ var. regia,	„	„	„
<i>Pisang Rajah</i>			
„ „ var. rubra,	„	„	„
<i>Ram-Kela</i>			
„ textilis, Nees.,	„	Fibre	Philippines
<i>Manila Hemp</i>			
„ violascens, Ridl.,	„	Ornament	Malaya
<i>and many varieties cultivated locally.</i>			

***Ravenala, Adams.**

Ravenala guianensis, Benth.,	„	„	S. America
„ madagascariensis, Sonn.,	„	„	Madagascar
<i>Travellers' Palm</i>			

Roscoea, Smith.

Roscoea purpurea, Smith,	Bulbous Plant	Ornament	India
--------------------------	---------------	----------	-------

Streletzia, Ait.

Streletzia augusta, Thunb.,	Herbaceous	„	S. Africa
* „ Nicolai, Regal.,	„	„	„
* „ Reginae, Ait.,	„	„	„

***Stromanthe, Sond.**

Stromanthe sanguinea, Sond., Foliage Plant ,, E. Indies

Thaumatococcus, Benth.

Thaumatococcus Danielli, Benth., ,, ,, W. Trop. Africa

Zingiber, Adans.

Zingiber chryseum, Ridl., Herbaceous (R) ... Malaya
 ,, *citrinum, Ridl.*, ,, ... ,,
 ,, *Cassumunar, Roxb.*, ,, ... India & Malaya
 ,, *gracile, Jack.*, ,, ... Penang
 ,, *Griffithii, Baker*, ,, ... Malacca
 * ,, *officinale, Rose.*, ,, Edible Rhizomes
 Ginger Spice India
 ,, *puberula, Ridl.*, ,, ... Malaya
 ,, *spectabile, Griff.*, ,, ... Malacca
 ,, *zerumbet, Smith.*, ,, Drug India & Malaya

CXIX. BROMELIACEAE.

Aechmea, R. & P.

**Aechmea Mariae-Rezinae, Wendl.*, Fl. Plant Ornament Costa Rica

***Ananas, Adans.**

**Ananas sativus, Lindl.*, Herbaceous Edible Fruit T. America
 Pineapple
 * ,, *var. variegatus, (Bojer) Variegated Pine*, ,, Ornament
 and varieties of sativus

Cryptanthus, O. & D.

**Cryptanthus Beuckeri, E. Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament Brazil
 . ,, *bivittatus, Regel.*, ,, ,, "

Karatas, Adans.

**Karatas Plumieri, Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament T. America

Pitcairnia, L'Herit.

Pitcairnia Andreana, Linden., Fol. Plant Ornament Venezuela etc.
 ,, *integrifolia, Ker-Gawl.*, ,, ,, E. Indies
 ,, *Maidifolia, Decne.*, ,, ,, S. America
 * ,, *muscosa, Mart.*, ,, ,, Brazil
 ,, *undulata, Schiedw.*, ,, ,, "

Tillandsia, L.

**Tillandsia Lindenii, E. Morr.*, Fol. Plant Ornament Peru

CXX. HAEMODORACEAE.

Sansevieria, Thunb.

*Sansevieria cylindrica.

	<i>Bojer.</i> , Herbaceous			
		Perenn.	Fibre	Trop. Africa
*	<i>grandicuspis, Haw.</i> ,	"	"	"
"	<i>guineensis, Willd.</i> ,	"	"	"
"	<i>var. zebrina</i>	"	Ornament	"
"	<i>sulcata, Bojer.</i> ,	"	Fibre	"
"	<i>thyrsiflora, Thunb.</i> ,	"	"	S. Africa
*	<i>zeylanica, Willd.</i> ,	"	"	T. Asia & Africa
	<i>Bowstring Hemp</i>			
"	<i>latifolia,</i>	"	"	
"	<i>metallica, Hort.</i> ,	"	"	Hab—?
*	<i>Roxburghiana</i>	"	"	

CXXI. IRIDEAE.

Moraea, L.

Moraea iridioides, L.,	Bulbous			
	Plant	Ornament		Sth. Africa

CXXII. AMARYLLIDEAE.

*Agave, L.

Agave album,	Succulent Plants	Ornament		
" americana, L.,	...	"		T. America
<i>American Aloe</i>				
" var. variegata,				
<i>Hort.</i> ,	...	"		
" ferox, Koch.,	...	"		Mexico
" Ghiesbreghtii, Lem.,	...	"		"
" horrida, Lem.,	...	"		"
" lophantha, Schiede,	...	"		"
" lurida, Ait ,	...	"		"
" picta, S. & D.,	...	"		"
" polyacantha, Haw.,	...	"		"
" Pringlei, Engelm.,	...	"		California
" rigida, Mill.,	...	"		Mexico
" var. angustifolia				
<i>marginata</i>	...	"		
" var. sisalana.				
<i>Engelm., Sisal Hemp</i>	...	Fibre		
" Scolymus, Karw.,	..	Ornament		Mexico
" Victoriae-reginae, Moore.,	...	...		Mexico
" Zapupe	...	Fibre		

Amaryllis, L.

* Amaryllis belladonna, L ,	Bulbous			
	Plant	Ornament		Sth. Africa
" var. kewensis, Hort.,	"	"		
" Veitch's hybrids,	"	"		

***Crinum, L.**

Crinum asiaticum, <i>L.</i> ,	Bulbous	Ornament	T. Asia
	Plant		
<i>Bakung</i>		"	
,, defixum, <i>Ker.</i> ,	"	"	India
,, giganteum, <i>Andr.</i> ,	"	"	T. Africa
,, longifolium, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	"	E. Indies
,, Moorei, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	S. Africa
,, var. variegata	"	"	
,, nobile = giganteum	"	"	
,, Northianum, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Borneo
,, Powellii, <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	
,, pedunculatum, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Australia

Curculigo, Gaertn.

Curculigo latifolia, <i>Dryand.</i> ,	Perennial	"	Malaya
,, racemosa, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	"	Borneo
,, recurvata, <i>Dryand.</i> ,	"	"	T. Asia
<i>Rumbah</i>			
,, villosa, <i>Wall.</i> ,	"	"	"

Eucharis, Planch.

*Eucharis grandiflora, <i>Planch.</i> ,	Bulbous	"	Colombia
<i>Amazon Lily</i>	Plant	"	
* ,, Stevensii, <i>Krelage.</i> ,	"	"	
<i>Garden Hybrid</i>			

Eurycles, Salisb.

* Eurycles sylvestris,		"	Malaya &
<i>Salisb.</i> ,	"	"	Australia

Furcraea, Vent.

Furcraea Bedinghausii, <i>Koch.</i> ,	Succulent	"	Mexico
	Plants		T. America
,, gigantea, <i>Vent.</i> ,	...	"	
* ,, var. variegata	...	"	
,, cubensis, <i>Haw.</i> ,	...	"	"
(<i>Lindenii</i>)			
* ,, selloa, <i>Koch.</i> ,	...	Fibre	Mexico &
<i>Mauritius Hemp</i>			Guatemala

Haemanthus, L.

*Haemanthus Katherinae,	Bulbous	Ornament	Natal
<i>Baker.</i> ,	Plant		
* ,, Lindenii, <i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Congo

Hippeastrum, Herb.

*Hippeastrum pardinum		"	
var. superbum	"	"	

***Hymenocallis, Salisb.**

Hymenocallis <i>spp.</i> ,			
			<i>numerous varieties unnamed</i>

Lycoris, Herb.

Lycoris radiata, Herb., Bulbous Plant Ornament China & Japan

Pancreatium, L.

**Pancreatium maritimum, L.,* " " Mediterranean Region

Polianthes, L.

Polianthus tuberosa, L., " " India
Tuberosa
 " " *var. fl. pl.,* " "

Vallota, Herb.

**Vallota purpurea, Herb.,* " " S. Africa

***Zephyranthes, Herb.**

**Zephyranthes alba* " " "
 " *citrina, Baker.,* " " Demerara
 " *candida, Herb.,* " " La Plata
 " *rosea, Lindl.,* " " Cuba

CXXIII. TACCACEAE.**Tacca, Forst.**

Tacca Chantieri (vespentilio)
Ridl., ... Ornament Malaya
 * " *cristata, Jacq.,* ... " "
 " *minor, Ridl.,* ... " "
 * " *pinnatifida, Forst.,* ... Edible "
 Tuber T. Asia

CXXIV. DIOSCOREACEAE.**Dioscorea, L.**

**Dioscorea alata, L.,* Climber Edible
Yam Tubers India
 " *cornifolia, Kunth.,* " " Java
 " *daemona, Roxb.,* " Edible E. Indies &
Gadung Tubers Malaya
 * " *pentaphylla, L.,* " " India & Africa
 * " *sativa, L.,* " " Tropics
Ubi Kistala
 " *sp. (Machado)*

Trichopus, Gaertn.

Trichopus zeylanicus, Gaertn., E. Indies

CXXV. ROXBURGHIAEAE.**Stemona, Lour.**

Stemona tuberosa, Lour., Climber ... India & China

CXXVI. LILIACEAE.

Agapanthus, L'Herit.

Agapanthus umbellatus,
L'Herit., Bulbous Plant Ornament Sth. Africa
African Blue Bily

***Aloe, L.**

Aloe abyssinica, <i>Lam.</i> ,	Succulent			
	Plant	Ornament		Abyssinia
„ arborescens, <i>Mill.</i> ,	„	„		S. Africa
„ Borziana, <i>Terr.</i> ,	„	„		T. Africa
„ Boriaca	„	„		
„ brevifolia, <i>Mill.</i> ,	„	„		S. Africa
„ „ var. depressa	„	„		
„ Hanburyana, Hybrid	„	„		
„ mitis,	„	„		
„ lateritia, <i>Engl.</i> ,	„	„		T. Africa
„ Paxii, <i>Terr.</i> ,	„	„		Hab.—?
„ pachythyrsa,	„	„		
„ purpurascens, <i>Haw.</i> ,	„	„		S. Africa
„ Schimperi, <i>Todaro.</i> ,	„	„		Abyssinia
„ striata, <i>Ham.</i> ,	„	„		Sth. Africa
„ supralaëvis, <i>Haw.</i> ,	„	„		Sth. Africa
„ „ var. erythrocarpa	„	„		
„ uru,	„	„		
„ virens, <i>Haw.</i> ,	„	„		Sth. Africa

Asparagus, L.

Asparagus albus,				
„ decumbens, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Herb. Perenn.	„		S. Africa
(<i>crispus</i>)				
„ madagascariensis,	„	„		Madagascar
„ myriocladus, <i>Baker.</i> ,	„	„		Natal
* „ plumosus, <i>Baker.</i> ,	Foliage			
	Climber	Ornament		S. Africa
* „ „ var. nanus, <i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„		„
* „ „ var. tenuissimus,	„	„		„
<i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„		„
* „ racemosus, <i>Willd.</i> ,	„	„		T. Asia & Africa
* „ Sprengeri, <i>Regel.</i> ,	„	„		Natal
„ verticillata,	„	„		

Aspidistra, Gawl.

*Aspidistra lurida, <i>Ker.</i> ,	Foliage			
	Plant	„		China
* „ var. variegata,				
<i>Hort.</i> ,	„	„		

Chlorophytum, Ker.

Chlorophytum longifolium,				
<i>Schweinf.</i> ,	Perennial	„		Abyssinia

***Cordyline, Comm.**

Cordyline stricta, <i>Endl.</i> ,	Perennial	Ornament	Australia
„ terminalis, <i>Kunth.</i> ,	„	„	„
<i>Dracaena of Gardens & many varieties of same.</i>			

***Dracaena, Vand.**

Dracaena angustifolia, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	Shrubs	Mostly		
		Ornamental	Malaya	387
„ aurantiaca, <i>Wall.</i> ,	...	„		
„ Cantleyi, <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	„	Singapore	
„ Draco, <i>L.</i> ,	...	„	Canary Islds.	
<i>Dragon's Blood</i>				
„ elliptica, <i>Thunb.</i> ,	...	„		
„ fragrans, <i>Gawl.</i> ,	...	„	T. Africa	
„ var. Lindeni, <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	„		375
„ Godseffiana, <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	„	W. T. Africa	
„ Goldieana, <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ Hookeriana, <i>Koch.</i> ,	...	„	S. Africa	
„ Maingayi, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Tree	„	Malaya	
„ nutans, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ orcubaefolia,	...	„	„	
„ penangensis, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ pendula, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ phrynioides, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	...	„	W. T. Africa	
„ Porteri, <i>Baker.</i> ,	...	„	Penang	417
„ Sanderiana, <i>Hort.</i> ,	...	„	W. T. Africa	
„ thalioides, <i>Morren.</i> ,	...	„	„	
„ terniflora, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	...	„	Malaya	G. J.

Drimia, Jacq.

*Drimia sp. from Kew.	Bulbous Plant
-----------------------	---------------

Drimiopsis, Lindl.

*Drimiopsis Kirkii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	„	Ornament	Zanzibar
---------------------------------------	---	----------	----------

Gloriosa, L.

*Gloriosa superba, <i>L.</i>	Fl. Climber	Ornament	Old World
			Tropics
* „ virescens, <i>Lindl.</i> ,	„	„	Trop. Africa
* „ simplex,	„	„	

Lomatophyllum, Willd.

*Lomatophyllum borbonicum, <i>Willd.</i> ,	Succulent		Bourbon &
	Plant	Ornament	Mauritius

Smilax, L.

Smilax barbata, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Climber	...	E. Indies & Malaya
„ calophylla, <i>Wall.</i> ,	Dwf. Erect		
	Shrub	...	Malaya G. J.
„ megacarpa, <i>D.C.</i> ,	Climber	...	
„ myosotiflora, <i>D.C.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya G. J.
„ officinalis, <i>H. B. K.</i> ,	„	Spice	W. Indies
<i>Sarsaparilla</i>			

Tupistra, Ker.

Tupistra grandis, Ridl., Malaya

***Yucca, Dill.**

Yucca aloifolia, L., Succulent
Plants Ornament S. United States
" " *var. variegata,*
Hort., " "

CXXVII. PONTEDERIACEAE.

***Eichornea, Kunth.**

Eichornea crassipes, Kunth., Aquatic
Herbs Ornament T. America
" *Martiana,* " "

Monochoria, Presl.

Monochoria hastaefolia, Presl., " " Malaya
" *vaginalis, Presl.*, " " "

CXXVIII. PHILYDRACEAE.

Philydrum, Banks.

Philydrum lanuginosum,
Banks., Aquatic Ornament Australia

CXXIX. COMMELINACEAE.

Aneilema, Br.

Aneilema conspicuum,
Kunth., Herb Burma & Malaya
" *nudiflorum, R. Br.*, " E. Indies
" *vaginatum, R. Br.*, " "

Commelina, Plum.

Commelina benghalensis, L., " Old World Tropics
" *coelestis, Willd.*, " Mexico
" *nudiflora L.*, " Tropics
Rumput Aur

Floscopa, Lour.

Floscopa scandens, Lour., Asia & T.
Australia

Forrestia, Rich.

Forrestia gracilis, Ridl., Herb (Sc.) Malaya
" *marginata, Hassk.*, Creeper Java
" *monosperma, Clarke.*, " Malaya

Palisota, Reich.

**Palisota Barteri, Hook. f.*, Herb Ornament T. Africa

Spatholeron, Ridl.

Spatholeron ornatum, *Ridl.*, Herb Ornament Malaya

CXXX. FLAGELLARIEAE.**Flagellaria**, L.

Flagellaria indica, *L.*, Climber Stems used in
Potan Binni basket making T. Asia & Africa

Susum, Bl.

**Susum anthelminthicum*, *Bl.*, Aquatic Ornament Malaya
,, *malayanum*, *Planch.*, Herb ,, India & Malaya

CXXXI. PALMAE* (All Ornamental).**Acanthorhiza**, Wendl.

Acanthorhiza aculeata, *Wendl.*, Central America

Acrocomia, Mart.

Acrocomia mexicana, *Karw.*, Mexico

Actinorhysis, W. & D.

Actinorhysis calapparia, *Wendl.*, Malaya
Pinang Sendawa

Archontophoenix, W. & D.

Archontophoenix Alexandrae,
Wendl., Queensland
(*Seaforthia elegans*)
,, *Cunninghamii*, *Wendl.*, ,,

Areca, L.

Areca catechu, *L.*, ... Edible
Betel Nut Seeds T. Asia
,, *concinna*, *Thur.*, Ceylon
,, *glandiformis*, *Lam.*, Moluccas
,, *pumila*, *Bl.*, Java
,, *triandra*, *Roxb.*, India

Arenga, Labill.

Arenga Engleri, *Becc.*, Formosa
,, *saccharifera*, *Labill.*, ... Sugar etc. Malaya
Kabong Palm Sugar
,, *Listeri*, *Becc.*, Christmas Isls.
,, *undulatifolia*, *Becc.*, Borneo
,, *Westerhouti*, *Griff.*, Malay Peninsula
Langkap
,, *Wightii*, *Griff.*, India

Astrocaryum, Mey.

Astrocaryum Malybo, <i>Karst.</i>,	...	...	Colombia
„ mexicanum, <i>Liebm.</i>,	...	...	Mexico
„ plicatum, <i>Drude.</i>,	...	...	„
„ tucumoides, <i>Drude.</i>,	...	...	Sth. America

Attalea, H. B. K.

Attalea cohune, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Brazil
<i>Cohune Nut</i>			
„ spinosa, <i>Meyen.</i>,	...	...	Peru

Bactris, Jacq.

Bactris acanthocarpa, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Brazil
„ major, <i>Jacq.</i>,	...	...	Colombia

Bacularia, Muell.,

Bacularia monostachya, <i>Muell.</i> ,	Australia
--	-----	-----	-----------

Bentinckia, Berry.

Bentinckia nicobarica, <i>Becc.</i> ,	Nicobar Isls.
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------------

Borassus, L.

Borassus flabelliformis, <i>L.</i> ,	...	Fibre	India & Africa
<i>Palmyra</i>			
„ Machadoii, <i>Ridl.</i>,	...	...	Perak

Calamus, L.

Calamus aquatilis, <i>Ridl.</i>,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Rotan Ayer</i>			
„ caesius, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Sumatra
<i>Rotan Segar</i>			
„ ciliaris, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Java
„ insignis, <i>Griff.</i>,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Rotan Batu</i>			
„ javensis, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	„
<i>Rotan Lilin</i>			
„ var. purpurascens	...	...	Perak
„ leptospadix, <i>Griff.</i>,	...	...	India
„ Lobbianus, <i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	Singapore
<i>Rotan Manana</i>			
„ Lindeni, <i>Hort.</i>,	...	...	Philippines
„ oxleyanus, <i>Teysm.</i>,	...	...	Singapore
„ Ridleyanus, <i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	„
„ rivalis, <i>Thw.</i>,	...	...	Ceylon
„ scipionum, <i>Lour.</i>,	...	...	Malacca
<i>Rotan Semabu,</i>			
<i>Malacca Cane</i>			
„ rudentem, <i>Lour.</i>,	...	...	Cochin China
„ singaporensis, <i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	Malacca
„ unifarius, <i>Wendl.</i>,	...	...	Java

Calyptrocalyx, Bl.

Calyptrocalyx spicatus, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Moluccas
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	----------

Calyptrogyne, Wendl.,

Calyptrogyne sarapiquensis,
Wendl., Costa Rica

Caryota, L.

Caryota Cumingii, Lodd., Philippines
 ,, *mitis*, Lour., Malay Peninsula
 (sobolifera)
 Tukus
 ,, *propinqua* Bl., Java
 ,, *Rumphiana*, Mart., Malaya
 (3000 ft.)
 ,, *urens*, L., ... Drug (N) T. Asia
 Wine Palm, Kitool.

Ceratolobus, Bl.

Ceratolobus Kingianus, Becc., Singapore
 Rotan Kipas

Chamaedorea, Willd.

Chamaedorea corallina, Hook. f., Venezuela
 ,, *elegantissima*, Hort., Mexico
 ,, *Ernesti-Augusti*,
 Wendl., Colombia
 ,, *Martiana*, Wendl., Mexico
 ,, *Sartorii*, Liebm., "

Chamaerops, L.

Chamaerops humilis, L., S. Europe
 ,, *var. tomentosa*

Chrysalidocarpus, Wendl.

Chrysalidocarpus lutescens,
Wendl., Madagascar

Cocos, L.

Cocos amara, Jacq., West Indies
 ,, *coronata*, Mart., Brazil
 ,, *campestris*, Mart., "
 ,, *datil*, *Drude.*, "
 ,, *flexuosa*, Mart., "
 ,, *nucifera*, L.,
 Coconut Tropics
 ,, *nucifera, var.*
 Kelapah Puyuh Singapore
 ,, *plumosa*, Lodd., Brazil
 ,, *weddelliana*, Wendl., "
 ,, *Romanzoffiana*, Cham., "
 ,, *sp.*, Mexico
 ,, *sp.*, Guiana

Coleospadix, Becc.

Coleospadix oninensis, Becc., New Guinea

Copernicia, Mart.

Copernicia cerifera, <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	Wax	Brazil
<i>Carnauba Wax Palm</i>			

Corypha, L.

Corypha elata, <i>Roxb.</i>,	...	...	India
„ Gebanga, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Borneo
<i>Gebang Palm</i>			
„ umbraculifera <i>L.</i>,	...	...	India
<i>Talipot Palm</i>			

Cyrtostachys, Bl.

Cyrtostachys Lakka, <i>Becc.</i>	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Pinang Rajah</i>			
<i>Sealing Wax Palm</i>			
„ lenda, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Sumatra

Daemonorops, Bl.

Daemonorops angustifolius,			
<i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ calicarpus, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	„
<i>Rotan Chuchur Minyak</i>			
„ didymophyllus, <i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	„
„ geniculatus, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	„
<i>Rotan Kerai</i>			
„ grandis, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	„
<i>Rotan Sunang</i>			
„ hystrix, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	„
<i>Rotan Buah</i>			
„ Jenkinsianus, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	India
„ longipes, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
<i>Rotan Machap</i>			
„ periacanthus, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Java

Desmoncus, Mart.

Desmoncus orthacanthos,			
<i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Brazil

Dictyosperma, W. & D.

Dictyosperma album, <i>W. & D.</i>,	...	...	Mauritius and Bourbon
„ „ <i>var. rubrum</i>	...	...

Didymosperma, W. & D.

Didymosperma Hookeriana,			
<i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ hastata, <i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	„
„ porphyrocarpon,			
<i>W. & D.</i>,	...	...	Java

Dypsis, Noronh.

Dypsis madagascariensis, <i>Hort.</i>,	...	...	Madagascar
„ pinnatifrons, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	„

Elaeis, Jacq.

Elaeis guineensis, Jacq., ... Oil Trop. Africa
African Oil Palm

Euterpe, Gaertn.

Euterpe Jénmanii,
 „ *oleracea*, Mart., W. Indies.
Mountain Cabbage Palm
 „ *stenophylla*, Hort., Demerara

Eugeissona. Griff.

Eugeissona triste, Griff., Malay Peninsula
Bertam

Eremospatha, M. & W.

Eremospatha macrocarpa,
Mann., W. Africa

Exorrhiza, Becc.

Exorrhiza Wendlandiana,
Becc., Fiji

Gaussia, Wendl.

Gaussia princeps, *Wendl.*, Cuba

Heterospathe, Scheff.

Heterospathe elata, *Scheff.*, Amboyna

Howea, Becc.

Howea Belmoreana, *Becc.* Lord Howe's Isls.
Curley Palm
 „ *Forsteriana*, *Becc.*,
Thatch-leaf Palm

Hydriastele, W. & D.

Hydriastele Wendlandiana,
W. & D., T. Australia

Hyophorbe, Gaertn.

Hyophorbe amaricaulis. *Mart.*, Mauritius
 „ *Verschaffeltii*, *Wendl.*, Mascarene Islds.

Hyphaene, Gaertn.

Hyphaene guineensis, *Schum.*, Africa
 „ *thebaica*, *Gaertn.*,
Down Palm

Iguanura, Bl.

Iguanura geonomaeformis, *Mart.*, Malay Peninsula
 „ *ferruginea*, *Ridl.*,
 „ *spectabilis*, *Ridl.*,
Teruno
 „ *Wallichiana*, *Hook f.*,
 „ *bicornis*, *Becc.*,

Jubaea, H. B. K.

Jubaea spectabilis, <i>H. B. K.</i>,	...	...	Chili
<i>Coquito Palm</i>			

Kentiopsis, Brong.

Kentiopsis macrocarpa,	...	..	New Caledonia
<i>Brong.</i> ,			

Korthalsia, Bl.

Korthalsia echinometra,	...	...	Singapore
<i>Becc.</i> ,			
„ Junghuhnii, <i>Miq.</i>,	...	...	Java
„ polystachya, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
„ scaphigera, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Singapore
<i>Rotan Semut</i>			
„ Wallichiaefolia,	...	...	„
<i>Wendl.</i> ,			

Latania, Comm.

Latania aurea, <i>Duncan.</i>,	...	...	Rodriguez
„ Commersonii, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	Mauritius
„ Loddigesii, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	„

Licuala, Thunb.

Licuala acutifida, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Penang
<i>Pinang Lawyer</i>			
„ amplifrons, <i>Miq.</i>,	...	...	Sumatra
„ ferruginea, <i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	Singapore
<i>Palas</i>			
„ grandis, <i>Wendl.</i>,	...	...	New Hebrides
„ horrida, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Java
„ Kingii, <i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	Perak
„ orbiculata, <i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	Borneo
„ peltata, <i>Roxb.</i>,	...	...	India
„ Rumphii, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Moluccas
„ spinosa, <i>Griff.</i>,	...	...	Malaya Peninsula
„ triphylla, <i>Griff.</i>,	...	...	„

Livistona, Br.

Livistona altissima, <i>Zoll.</i>,	...	...	Java
„ australis, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Australia
„ Chinensis, <i>Br.</i>,	...	...	China
„ Cochinchinensis,	...	...	Cochin-China
<i>Serdang</i>			
„ Hoogendorpii, <i>Teijsm.</i>,	...	...	Java
„ inermis (humilis) <i>Br.</i>,	...	...	Australia
„ Jenkinsiana, <i>Griff.</i>,	...	...	Assam
„ Mariae, <i>Muell.</i>,	...	...	Australia
„ olivaeformis, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Java
„ subglobosa, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Java

Lodoicea, Comm.

Lodoicea sechellarum, *Labill.*, Seychelles
Coco de Mer

Loxococcus, W. & D.

Loxococcus rupicola, *Wendl.*, Ceylon
Dotalu

Manicaria, Gaertn.

Manicaria saccifera, *Gaertn.*, Brazil, etc

Martinezia, R. & P.

Martinezia caryotaefolia,
H. B. K., Colombia
 ,, *erosa*, *Lindl.*, W. Indies

Mauritia, L. f.

Mauritia flexuosa, *Linn. f.*, Brazil & Guiana

Malortiea, Wendl.

Malortiea fenestrata, *Hort.*, Mexico
 ,, *gracile*, *Wendl.*, Costa Rica

Maximiliana, Mart.

Maximiliana martiana, *Karst.*, Brazil
 ,, *regia*, *Mart.*, "
 (*martiana*) *Cocurita Palm*

Mirialepis, Becc.

Mirialepis Scortechini, *Becc.*, Malaya
Botan Ga'ah

Nenga, W. & D.

Nenga wendlandiana, *Scheff.*, Malay Peninsula
Pinang Unu
 ,, *macrocarpa*, *Becc.*, "

Nipa, Wurmbr.

Nipa fruticans, *Thunb.*, Edible
Nipah Seeds Eastern Tropics

Nannorhops, Wendl.

Nannorhops Ritchieana,
Wendl., N. W. India

Normanbya, Muell.

Normanbya Merrilli, Philippines

Oncosperma, Bl.

Oncosperma fasciculata, *Thu.*, Ceylon
 ,, *horrida*, *Scheff.*, Malaya
Bayas
 ,, *tigillaria*, *Hort.*, Singapore
Nibong

Orania, Zippell.			
Orania macrocladus, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
„ Philippinensis, <i>Scheff.</i>,	...	...	Philippines
„ regalis, <i>Miq.</i>,	...	...	Moluccas
Orbignya, Mart.			
Orbignya Sagotii, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	S. America
Oreodoxa, Willd.			
Oreodoxa oleracea, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	W. India
„ regia, <i>H. B. K.</i>,	...	...	Cuba & Panama
<i>Royal Palm</i>			
Oenocarpus, Mart.			
Oenocarpus Bacaba, <i>Mart.</i>,	...	...	Brazil
Phoenix, L.			
Phoenix acaulis, <i>Buch.</i>,	...	...	India
„ cycadifolia, <i>Hort.</i>,	...	...
„ dactylifera, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	N. Africa
<i>Date Palm</i>			
„ farinifera, <i>Roxb.</i>,	...	...	India
„ hanceana, <i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	China
„ humilis			
„ var. Roebelini,			
<i>O'Brien.</i>,	...	...	Siam
„ paludosa, <i>Roxb.</i>,	...	...	India
„ reclinata, <i>Jacq.</i>,	...	...	S. E. Africa
„ rupicola, <i>Anders.</i>,	...	...	Himalaya
„ sylvestris, <i>Roxb.</i>,	...	...	India
<i>Wild Date Palm</i>			
„ zeylanica, <i>Trimen.</i>,	...	...	Ceylon
„ sp., Guiana			
Phytelephas, R. & P.			
Phytelephas macrocarpa,		Vegetable	
<i>R. & P.</i> ,	...	Ivory	Colombia
<i>Ivory Nut Palm</i>			
Pholidocarpus, Bl.			
Pholidocarpus Kingianus,			
<i>Ridl.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
<i>Kepau</i>			
„ macrocarpa, <i>Becc.</i>,	...	..	„
Pinanga, Bl.			
Pinanga disticha, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
<i>Pinang Boring Pauli</i>			
„ furfuracea, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Celebes
„ Kuhlii, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Java
„ malalana, <i>Griff.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
„ paradoxa, <i>Griff.</i>,	...	...	„
„ patula, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Sumatra

<i>Pinanga riparia</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>,	...	...	Johore
„ <i>subruminata</i> , <i>Becc.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>Veitchii</i> , <i>Hort.</i>,	...	...	Borneo
„ <i>sp.</i>,	...	...	Philippines
Plectocomia , Mart.			
<i>Plectocomia assamica</i> , <i>Griff.</i>,	...	...	Assam
„ <i>elongata</i> , <i>Mart.</i>,	..	...	Malaya
<i>Rotan Dahan</i>			
Plectocomiopsis ,			
<i>Plectocomiopsis sp.</i>,	...	...	Singapore
Pritchardia , S & W.			
<i>Pritchardia grandis</i> , <i>Seem.</i>,	...	...	Polynesia
„ <i>sp.</i>,	...	...	Trinidad
Prestoea , Hook. f.			
<i>Prestoea montana</i> , <i>Hook. f.</i>,	...	...	Grenada
Pseudophoenix , Wendl.,			
<i>Pseudophoenix Sargentii</i>,	...	...	Florida
<i>Wendl.</i> ,			
Ptychococcus , Becc.			
<i>Ptychococcus paradoxus</i>,	...	...	New Guinea
<i>Becc.</i> ,			
Ptychoraphis , Becc.			
<i>Ptychoraphis angusta</i> , <i>Becc.</i>	...	...	Nicobar Isls.
„ <i>singaporensis</i> , <i>Becc.</i>	...	...	Singapore
<i>Kerintin</i>			
Ptychosperma , Labill.			
<i>Ptychosperma McArthurii</i>,	...	...	Australia
<i>Wendl.</i> ,			
„ <i>Sanderiana</i> , <i>Ridl.</i>,	...	...	Polynesia
„ <i>Teysmanniana</i>,	...	...	Java
<i>Scheff.</i> ,			
Raphia , Beauv.			
<i>Raphia Hookeri</i> , <i>M. & W.</i>	...	...	T. Africa
„ <i>Ruffia</i> , <i>Mart.</i> ,	...	Wax	Madagascar
<i>Raffia Paim</i>			
„ <i>vinifera</i> , <i>Beauv.</i>,	...	...	W. Africa
Raphis , L.			
<i>Raphis flabelliformis</i>,	...	...	China
<i>L'Herit.</i> ,			
„ <i>var. variegata</i>	...	...
„ <i>humilis</i> , <i>Bl.</i>,	...	..	China

Rhapidophyllum , W. & D.			
Rhapidophyllum hystrix,	Wendl.,	...	S. United States
<i>Blue Palmetto</i>			
Rhopaloblaste , Scheff.			
Rhopaloblaste hexandra,	Scheff.,	...	Moluccas
Roscheria , Wendl.			
Roscheria melanochaetes,	Wendl.,	...	Mascarene Isls.
Sabal , Adans.			
Sabal acaulis,		...	W. Indies
,, Adansoni, <i>Guerns.</i> ,		...	S. United States
,, Blackburniana,		...	
<i>Glazabr.</i> ,		...	Bermuda
,, Ghiesbreghtii, <i>Houtt.</i> ,		...	Hab.—?
,, longipedunculata,		...	
,, mauritiaeformis,		...	
<i>Gr. & Wendl.</i> ,		...	W. Indies
,, palmetto, <i>Lodd.</i> ,		...	S. U. S. A.
<i>Cabbage Palmetto</i>			
,, princeps, <i>Hort.</i> ,		...	
,, glaucescens, <i>Lodd.</i> ,		...	Trinidad
Stevensonia , Duncan.			
Stevensonia grandifolia,	Dunc,	...	Seychelles
Serenoa , Hook.			
Serenoa serrulata, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,		...	S. U. S. A.
<i>Saw Palmetto</i>			
Sagus ,			
Sagus laevis, <i>Rumph.</i> ,		...	Edible
<i>Sago</i>			(Stems)
,, Rumphii, <i>Willd.</i> ,		...	Malaya
		...	,,
Teysmannia , R. & Z.			
Teysmannia altifrons, <i>Miq.</i> ,		...	Malaya
<i>Dawn Payong</i>			
Thrinax , L.			
Thrinax argentea, <i>Lodd.</i> ,		...	West Indies
,, barbadensis, <i>Lodd.</i> ,		...	Barbados
,, Morrisii, <i>Wendl.</i> ,		...	W. Indies
,, multiflora, <i>Mart.</i> ,		...	Dominica
,, parviflora, <i>Sw.</i> ,		...	W. Indies
Trachycarpus , Wendl.			
Trachycarpus martiana,	Wendl.,	...	Himalaya

Verschaffeltia, Wendl.

Verschaffeltia splendida,				
Wendl.,	...	...		Seychelles

Wallichia, Roxb.

Wallichia disticha, Anders.,		Himalaya
------------------------------	-----	-----	--	----------

Washingtonia, Wendl.

Washingtonia filifera, Wendl.,		California
--------------------------------	-----	-----	--	------------

Zalacca, Reinw.

Zalacca conferta, Griff.,	Edible			
Kelubi	Fruit	...		Malaya
„ edulis, Bl.,	„	...		Java
Buah Salak				
„ Wallichiana, Mart.,	...	...		Malaya
Kumbak				

CXXXII. PANDANAEAE.**Freycinetia**, Gaud.

Freycinetia angustifolia, Bl.,	Foliage			
	Plants	Ornament		Malaya

***Pandanus**, Linn. f. (*Screw Pine*)

Pandanus boninensis, Warb.,	„	„		Japan
„ graminifolius, Kurz.,	„	„		Tenasserim
„ Houlletii, Carr.,	„	„		Malaya 395
„ Kaida, Kurz.,	„	„		E. Indies
„ laevis, Lour.,	„	„		India
„ Lais, Kurz.,	„	„		Malaya
„ odoratissimus,	„	„		Australia
„ ornatus, Kurz.,	„	„		Malaya 262
„ labyrinthicus, Kurz.,	„	„		„ 338
„ luzonensis, Merrill.,	„	„		Philippines
„ penangensis, Ridl.,	„	„		„ 45
„ utilis, Bory.,	„	leaves used		
		baskets etc.		Madagascar 1176
„ Veitchii, Hort.,	„	Ornament		Polynesia

CXXXIII. CYCLANTHACEAE.***Carludovica**, R. & P.

Carludovica atrovirens,	Foliage	Ornament	Colombia
Wendl.,	Plant		
„ humilis, P. & E.,	„	„	Peru
„ latifolia, R. & P.,	„	„	W. Indies
„ jamaicensis,	„	„	
Jippi-jappa hat plant			
„ palmata, R. & P.,	„	„	S. America
Panama-hat plant			
„ pumila,	„	„	

***Cyclanthus, Poit.**

*Cyclanthus bipartitus, <i>Poit.</i> ,	Foliage	Ornament	T. America
<i>Jeringu, Sweet Flag</i>	Plants		
* ,, cristatus, <i>Kltz.</i> ,	,,	,,	Colombia

Ludovia, Brong.

*Ludovia crenifolia, <i>Drude.</i> ,	,,	,,	Brazil
--------------------------------------	----	----	--------

CXXXIV. AROIDEAE.

Acorus, L.

*Acorus calamus, <i>Lind.</i> ,	O.W. Plant	Ornament	
<i>Jeringu, Sweet Flag</i>		& Drng	Whole World
,, gramineus, <i>Ait.</i> ,	,,	,,	China
,, var. variegata,	,,	,,	

Aglaonema, Schott.

Aglaonema angustifolium,	Foliage		
<i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	Herbaceous	Ornament	Singapore
,, commutatum,			
<i>Schott.</i> ,	,,	,,	Philippines
,, ,, var. pictum,	,,	,,	
* ,, costatum, <i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	,,	,,	Perak
,, ,, var. inornatum	,,	,,	
,, ,, var. virens	,,	,,	
,, Griffithii, <i>Schott</i> ,	Aquatic	,,	Malacca
,, Haenkii, <i>Schott.</i> ,	Herbaceous	,,	Philippines
,, Mannii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	,,	,,	W. Trop. Africa
,, minus, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	,,	,,	Singapore
,, ,, var. maculatum,	,,	,,	
,, oblongifolium, <i>Schott.</i> ,	,,	,,	Malaya
,, ,, var. Curtisii,	,,	,,	Penang
* ,, pictum, <i>Kth.</i> ,	,,	,,	Malaya
,, Schottianum, <i>Miq</i> ,	,,	,,	,,
,, simplex, <i>Bl.</i> ,	,,	,,	Java
,, siamense, <i>Engl.</i> ,	,,	,,	Siam
,, rotundum, <i>Br.</i> ,	,,	,,	,,
* ,, versicolor, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	,,	,,	Malaya

Alocasia, Schott.

Alocasia Beccarii, <i>Engler.</i> ,	Foliage	,,	Perak
,, cucullata, <i>Schott</i> ,	Plant		
* ,, cuprea, <i>Koch.</i> ,	,,	Drug (N)	India
,, denudata, <i>Engler.</i> ,	,,	Ornament	Borneo
,, ,, var. longiloba	,,	,,	Singapore
,, ,, var. Curtisii	,,	,,	Java etc.
,, ,, var. Thibautiana	,,	,,	Lankawi
,, ,, var. Thibautiana	,,	,,	Borneo

Alocasia, contd.

	indica <i>Schott.</i> ,	Fol. Plant	Edible	T. Asia
	var. <i>metallica.</i>	"	Ornament	
*	Lindenii, <i>Rod.</i> ,	"	"	New Guinea
	Lowii, <i>Hook.</i> ,	"	"	Borneo
	var. <i>grandis.</i>	"	"	
	macrorrhiza, <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	Edible	T. Asia
*	var. <i>variegata.</i>	"	Drug (N)	
	ovalifolium, <i>Ridl.</i> ,	"	Ornament	Malaya
*	Sanderiana, <i>Bull.</i> ,	"	"	Philippines
	singaporensis,	"	"	Malaya
	<i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	
	Villeneuvei, <i>Lind.</i> ,	"	"	Borneo

Amorphophallus, Bl.

* Amorphophallus				
	campanulatus, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tubers	Edible	India
	haematospadix,			
	<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Lankawi
	oncophyllus, <i>Prain.</i> ,	"	...	Andamans
*	Prainii, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
	Rex, <i>Prain.</i> ,	"	...	Java
*	titanum, <i>Becc.</i> ,	"	...	Sumatra
*	sativus, <i>Bl.</i> ,	"	Edible	Java
	variabilis, <i>Benth.</i> ,	"	...	T. Asia
	sp., <i>Johore.</i> ,			

Anadendrum, Schott.

Anadendrum marginatum,				
	<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Climber	...	Selangor
	medium, <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	...	Malaya
	montanum, <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	...	Singapore

Anchomanes, Schott.

	Anchomanes Hookeri, <i>Schott.</i> ,	Tuber	...	West Africa
--	--------------------------------------	-------	-----	-------------

Anthurium, Schott.

* Anthurium Andreanum, Fol. and Flower-				
	<i>Linden.</i> ,	ing Plants	Ornament	Colombia
	Bakeri, <i>Hook. f.</i> ,	"	"	Cent. America
	coriaceum, <i>Endl.</i> ,	"	"	Brazil
*	crystallinum, <i>Linden.</i> ,	"	"	Peru
*	Ferrierense, <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	
	<i>Garden Hybrid</i>			
	giganteum, <i>Engl.</i> ,	"	"	Ecuador
	insigne, <i>Masters.</i> ,	"	"	S. America
*	macrolobum, <i>Hort.</i> ,	"	"	
	<i>Garden Hybrid</i>			
	ornatum, <i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Venezuela
	pedato-radiatum,			
	<i>Schott.</i> ,	"	"	Mexico
*	splendidum, <i>Bull.</i> ,	"	"	Colombia
	strictum, <i>N. E. Br.</i> ,	"	"	Paraguay

*Anthurium Veitchii, Mast.,	...	...	Colombia
* " Wardianum,			
* " Warocqueanum, Moore.,	...	...	"
Arisaema, Mart.			
Arisaema anomalum, Hemsl.,	Bulbous		
	Plant	...	Malaya
" fimbriatum, Mast.,	"	...	Lankawi
Caladium, Vent.			
*Caladium bicolor, Vent.,	Foliage		
	Plant	Ornament	S. America
" " many varieties and hybrids	too numerous to mention		
" Humboldtii, Schott.,	Tubers	"	Brazil
Colocasia, L.			
*Colocasia antiquorum, Schott.,	"	Edible	Tropics
	<i>Keladi</i>		
" var. Fontanesii,	"		
" var. nymphaeifolia,	"		
" var. illustris,	"		
" affinis, Schott.,	"	...	Himalaya
" Devansayana,			
	<i>Linden.</i> ,	"	...
" gigantea, Hook. f.,	"	...	New Guinea
		...	Selangor
Cryptocoryne, Fisch.			
*Cryptocoryne ciliata, Fisch.,	Aquatic	...	Malaya
" cordata, Griff.,	"	...	"
" Griffithii, Schott.,	"	...	Malacca
" purpurea, Ridl ;	"	...	"
" pontederiae-			
folia, Schott.,	"	...	Johore
Cyrtosperma, Griff.			
Cyrtosperma ferox, L. & B.,	Aquatic	...	Perak, Borneo
* " Johnstonii, N. E. Br.,	Foliage		
	Plant	Ornament	Solomon Isls.
" lasioides, Griff.,	Aquatic	...	Malaya
Dieffenbachia, Schott.			
Dieffenbachia baraquiniana,	Foliage		
	<i>Lem.</i> ,	Plants	Ornament
" "	Bowmanni, Veitch.,	"	"
* " "	Jenmanni, Veitch.,	"	"
" "	imperialis, Lind.,	"	Brit. Guiana
" "	Leopoldii, Bull.,	"	Peru
* " "	meleagris, Linden.,	"	S. America
* " "	Memoria-Cortii, Hort.,	"	"
" "	olbia, Lind.,	"	"
* " "	picta, Schott.,	"	"
" "	picturata, Linden.,	"	Brazil
* " "	seguine, Schott.,	"	Venezuela
" "	Reginae,	"	T. America
* " "	Wallisii, Linden.,	"	"
" "		"	Colombia

Dracontium, L.

Dracontium polyphyllum, L., ,, ,, Guiana

Hapaline, Schott.

Hapaline Brownii, *Hook. f.*, Tuberous Plant ,, Malaya (Kedah)

Homalomena, Schott.

Homalomena angustifolia, Foliage Plants ,, ,,
Hook. f.,
 ,, *argentea*, *Ridl.*, ,, ,, Malacca
 ,, *coerulescens*, *Jungh.*, ,, ,, Malaya
 ,, *Curtisii*, *Ridl.*, ,, ,, Perak
 ,, *fasciata*, *Ridl.*, ,, ,, Borneo
 ,, *Griffithii*, *Hook. f.*, ,, ,, Singapore
 ,, *var. Kingii*, ,, ,, ,,
 ,, *var. obliquata*, ,, ,, ,,
 ,, *humilis*, *Hook. f.*, ,, ,, Penang
 ,, *paludosa*, *Hook. f.*, ,, ,, Perak
 ,, *pumila*, *Hook. f.*, ,, ,, Singapore
 ,, *var. argyrea*, ,, ,, ,,
 ,, *var. purpurascens*, ,, ,, ,,
 ,, *rostratum*, *Griff.*, ,, ,, Malaya
 * ,, *rubescens*, *Kth*, ,, ,, India
 ,, *sagittifolium*, *Jungh.*, ,, ,, Malaya
 ,, *singaporensis*, *Regel.*, ,, ,, Singapore
 * ,, *Wallisii*, *Regel.*, ,, ,, Colombia

Lasia, Lour.

**Lasia heterophylla*, *Schott.*, O. W. Plant Drug India & Malaya

Lagenandra, Dalz.

Lagenandra toxicaria, *Dalz.*, Ceylon

Monstera, Adans.

**Monstera deliciosa*, *Liebm.*, Climber Edible Fruits & Ornament Mexico

Montrichardia, Crueg.,

**Montrichardia aculeata*,
Crueg., O. W. Plant Ornament Brazil

Philodendron, Schott.

Philodendron acrocardium,
Schott. Climber ,, ,,
 ,, *asperatum*, *Koch.*, ,, ,, ,,
 ,, *giganteum*, *Schott.*, ,, ,, T. America
 * ,, *gloriosum*, *Andre.*, (F) Ornament Colombia
 ,, *imperialis*, *Schott.*, ,, ,, Bahia
 ,, *lacerum*, *Schott.*, ,, ,, W. Indies
 * ,, *Mamei*, *Andre.*, (F) ,, Ecuador
 ,, *nobile*, ,, ,, ,,
 ,, *tripartitum*, *Schott.*, ,, ,, Venezuela
 * ,, *verrucosum*, *Math.*, (F) ,, Colombia
 ,, *Wenplandii*, *Schott.*, ,, ,, C. America

Pistia, L.

**Pistia stratiotes, L.*, Aquatic Ornament Tropics
Water Lettuce

Podolasia, N. E. Br.

Podolasia stipitata, Borneo
N. E. Br.,

Pothos, L.

Pothos scandens, L., Climber Ornament India

Piptospathe, N. E. Br.

Piptospathe Ridleyi, N. E. Br., Malaya

Remusatia, Schott.

Remusatia vivipara, Schott., Tuberous Ornament India etc.

Rhaphidophora, Schott.

**Rhaphidophora decursiva,* Climber ,, Himalaya
Schott., Singapore
 ,, *giganteum, Ridl.,* ,, ,,
 ,, *Korthalsii, Hook. f.,* ,, ,,
 ,, *Maingayi, Hook. f.,* ,, Malacca
 ,, *minor, Hook. f.,* ,, Malaya
 ,, *laetevirens, Ridl.,* ,, Penang
 * ,, *pertusa, Schott.,* ,, India & Malaya

Rhodospatha, Poepp.

Rhodospatha blanda, Schott., ,, ,, Brazil

Schismatoglottis, Z. & M.

Schismatoglottis brevipes, Perak
 ,, *Hook. f.,* Malaya
 ,, *calyptrata, Zoll.,*
 ,, ,, *var. concolor,*
 ,, ,, *var. picta,*
 ,, ,, *var. albidomaculata,*
 ,, *crispata, Hook. f.,* Borneo
 ,, *longispatha, Bull.,*
 ,, *multiflora, Ridl.,*
 ,, *pulchra, N. E. Br.,* ,, ..
 ,, *Wallichii, Hook. f.,* Singapore
 ,, ,, *var. fasciata,*

Scindapsus, Schott.

**Scindapsus argyreae, Engl.,* Climber Ornament Philippines
 ,, *Beccarii, Engl.,* ,, ,, Borneo, etc.
 ,, *hederaceus, Schott.,* ,, ,, Malaya
 ,, *pictus, Hassk.,* ,, ,,

Spathiphyllum, Schott.

**Spathiphyllum cannaefolium,* Flowering Plant Ornament Trop. America
Schott.,
 * ,, *Patinii, N. E. Br.,* ,, .. Colombia
 * ,, *longirostre, Schott.,* ,, .. Mexico

***Typhonium**, Schott.

Typhonium cuspidatum, <i>Bl.</i> ,	Tubers	...	Indo-Malaya
„ divaricatum, <i>Decne.</i> ,	„	...	T. Asia
„ javanicum, <i>Miq.</i> ,	„	...	Malaya
„ trilobatum, <i>Schott.</i> ,	„	...	Indo-Malaya

***Xanthosoma**, Schott.

Xanthosoma Lindenii, <i>Moore.</i> ,	Fol. Plant	Edible	
		Rhizomes	Colombia
„ robustum, <i>Schott.</i> ,	„	„	Mexico
„ violaceum, <i>Schott.</i> ,	„	„	W. Indies

CXXXV. ALISMACEAE.**Hydrocleis**, Rich.

*Hydrocleis Commersonii,			
<i>Rich.</i> ,	Aquatic	Ornament	Brazil
<i>Water Poppy</i>			

Sagittaria, L.

*Sagittaria sagittifolia, <i>L.</i> ,	O. W. Plant	„	Europe & Asia
---------------------------------------	-------------	---	---------------

CXXXVI. NAIADACEAE.**Ouvirandra**, Thou.

*Ouvirandra fenestralis, <i>Poir.</i> ,	O. W. Plant	Ornament	Madagascar
<i>Lattice-leaf plant</i>			

Naias, L.

Naias graminea, <i>Delile.</i> ,	„	„	World
----------------------------------	---	---	-------

CXXXVII. CYPERACEAE.**Carex**, L.

Carex cryptostachys, <i>Brongn.</i> ,	New Guinea
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	------------

Cyperus, L.

*Cyperus alternifolius, <i>L.</i> ,	Fol. Plant	Ornament	Madagascar
<i>Umbrella Plant</i>			
„ compressus, <i>L.</i> ,	Perennial	...	Tropics
„ distans, <i>L.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ haspan, <i>L.</i> ,	„	...	„
„ Iria, <i>L.</i> ,	„	...	Tropics Old World
* „ Papyrus, <i>L.</i> ,	„	Paper	Syria & T. Africa
<i>Papyrus grass</i>			
„ pilosus, <i>Vahl.</i> ,	„	...	Tropics Old World
„ Zollingeri, <i>Steud.</i> ,	„	...	Asia & T. Africa

Eleocharis, R. Br.

Eleocharis chaetaria, <i>R. & S.</i> ,	Perennial	...	Tropics
„ ochrostachys, <i>Steud.</i> ,	„	...	Java
„ plantaginea, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	„	...	E. Indies & Madagascar
„ variegata, <i>Kunth.</i>,	...	...	Madagascar

Fimbristylis, Vahl.

Fimbristylis barbata, <i>Benth.</i>,	...	...	Australia
,, aestivalis, <i>Vahl.</i>,	...	...	Asia, etc
,, diphylla, <i>Vahl.</i>,	...	...	Whole World Tropics
,, miliacea, <i>Vahl.</i>,	...	...	"
,, pauciflora, <i>R. Br.</i>,	...	...	Asia etc.
,, tenera, <i>R. & S.</i>,	...	...	Old World Tropics

Fuirena, Rottb.

Fuirena umbellata, <i>Rottb.</i> ,	World
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------

Hypolytrum, Rich.

Hypolytrum latifolium, <i>Rich.</i>,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
,, proliferum, <i>Boeck.</i>,	...	...	Hab.--?

Kyllinga, Rottb.

Kyllinga brevifolia, <i>Rottb.</i> ,	Perennial	...	Whole World Tropics
,, monocephala, <i>Rottb.</i> ,	,,	...	Old " "

Lipocarpa, R. Br.

Lipocarpa argentea, <i>Br.</i> ,	Old World Tropics
----------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------

Mapania, Aubl.

Mapania humilis, <i>Villar.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
,, triquetra, <i>Ridl.</i>,	...	...	"
,, Wallichii, <i>Clarke.</i>,	...	...	"

Mariscus, Vahl.

Mariscus albescens, <i>Gaud.</i>,	...	...	Old World
,, cyperinus, <i>Vahl.</i>,	...	...	Tropics

Pycreus, Beauv.

Pycreus polystachyos, <i>Beauv.</i> ,	Polynesia etc. Whole World
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------------------------

Rynchospora, Vahl.

Rynchospora aurea, <i>Vahl.</i> ,	Tropics
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Scleria, Berg.

Scleria biflora, <i>Roxb.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
,, caricina, <i>Benth.</i>,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
,, bancana, <i>Miq.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
,, hebecarpa, <i>Nees.</i>,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
,, levis, <i>Retz.</i>,	...	...	T. Asia
,, multifoliata, <i>Boeck.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
,, sumatrensis, <i>Retz.</i>,	...	...	E. Indies & Malaya

CXXXVIII. GRAMINEAE.

Arundo, Tourn.

Arundo Donax,	Shrub	Ornament	Europe etc.	126
* " " var. variegata,	" (F)	"	"	

Andropogon,

* Andropogon aciculatus,				
	<i>R. Br.</i> ,	Perennial	Fodder	
	<i>Love Grass</i>		Grass	Tropics
* " citratus,	<i>R. Br.</i> ,	"	Oil &	
	<i>Lemon Grass</i>		Perfumery	"
* " nardus, var. citronella,		"	"	"
	<i>Citronella</i>			
" squarrosus, <i>L.</i> ,		"	"	"

Bambusa, Schreb.

Bambusa arundinacea, <i>Willd.</i> ,	Bamboos	Ornament	India	
" spinosa, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	"	E. Indies	
" Ridleyi, <i>Gamble.</i> ,	"	"	Singapore	
* " vulgaris, <i>Schrad.</i> ,	"	"	India	
" " var. striata	"	"	"	82
* " nana, <i>Roxb.</i> ,	"	Hedges	Japan	84
" tuldoides, <i>Munro.</i> ,	"	"	China	371
	<i>Dwarf Bamboo</i>			

Centotheca, Desv.

Centotheca lappacea, <i>Desv.</i> ,	Tropics old World	
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------------	--

Cephalostachyum, Munro.

* Cephalostachyum pergracile,				
	<i>Munro.</i>,	...	...	Burma 179

Coix, L.

* Coix Lachryma-Jobi, <i>L.</i> ,	Annual	Ornament	Tropics	
	<i>Job's Tears</i>	Seeds		

Cynodon, Rich.

* Cynodon dactylon, <i>Pers.</i> ,	Perennial	Fodder		
	<i>Bahama or Bermuda Grass</i>	Grass	W. Indies etc.	

Dendrocalamus, Ness.

Dendrocalamus flagellifer,				
	<i>Munro.</i> ,	Bamboos	Ornament	Malacca 272
* " giganteus, <i>Munro.</i> ,		"	"	India
	<i>Giant Bamboo</i>			596
* " pendulus, <i>Ridl.</i> ,		"	"	"

Dimeria, R. Br.

Dimeria ornithopoda, <i>Trin.</i> ,	T. Asia	
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------	--

Eleusine, Gaertn.

Eleusine indica, <i>Gaertn.</i> ,	Tropics	
-----------------------------------	-----	-----	---------	--

Eragrostis, Host.

Eragrostis amabilis, <i>W. & A.</i>,	...	...	E. Indies & Malaya
" pilosa, <i>Beauv.</i>,	...	...	"
" tenella, <i>R. & S.</i>,	...	...	Asia & T. Africa

Imperata, Cyrill.

Imperata arundinacea, <i>Cyrill.</i> ,	Perennial	...	"
<i>Lalang</i>			

Isachne, R. Br.

Isachne australis, <i>R. Br.</i> ,	"
------------------------------------	-----	-----	---

Ischaemum, L.

*Ischaemum ciliare, <i>Retz.</i> ,	Perennial	Fodder Grass	Asia & T. Australia
* " muticum, <i>L.</i> ,	...	"	"

Leersia, Soland.

Leersia hexandra, <i>Sw.</i> ,	Tropics
--------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Lophatherum, Brongn.

Lophatherum gracile, <i>Brongn.</i> ,	Amboina G. J.
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------------

Melocanna, Trin.

*Melocanna bambusoides,			
<i>Trin.</i> ,	Bamboo	Ornament	India 186

Neyraudia, Hook. f.

*Neyraudia madagascariensis,			
<i>Hook. f.</i> ,	Perennial	"	Asia & T. Africa 383

Miscanthus, Anders.

Miscanthus sinensis, <i>Anders.</i> ,	Borneo
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	--------

Ochlandra, Thw.

*Ochlandra Rheedei, <i>Benth.</i> ,	Bamboo	Ornament	Cochin & Travancore
<i>Quill Bamboo</i>			

Oplismenus, Beauv.

Oplismenus Burmanni, <i>Beauv.</i> ,	Perennial	...	Tropics
" <i>var. variegata</i>	" (F)	...	

Oryza, L.

*Oryza sativa, <i>L.</i> ,	Annual	Edible Seeds	T. Asia
<i>Rice</i>			

Panicum, L.

Panicum colonum, <i>L.</i> ,	Annual	...	"
" distachyum, <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	Asia & T. Australia
" indicum, <i>L.</i> ,	"	...	O. W. Tropics
" luzonense, <i>Presl.</i> ,	"	...	Philippines
* " maximum, <i>Jacq.</i> ,	Perennial	Fodder Grass	T. America
<i>Guinea Grass</i>			
* " muticum, <i>Forsk.</i> ,	"	"	"
<i>Mauritius Grass</i>			

<i>Panicum myosuroides</i> , R. Br.,	...	...	T. Asia etc.
„ <i>nodosum</i> , Kunth.,	...	...	„
„ <i>oryzoides</i> , Sw.,	...	...	Tropics
„ <i>ovalifolium</i> , Poir.,	...	...	Asia etc.
„ <i>patens</i> , L.,	..	...	E. Indies
„ <i>pilipes</i> , Nees.,	...	...	Java
* „ <i>plicatum</i> , Lam.,	...	Ornament	O. W. Tropics
„ <i>sarmentosum</i> , Roxb.,	...	...	T. Asia
Paspalum,			
* <i>Paspalum conjugatum</i> , Berg.,	Perennial	Fodder	
<i>Buffalo Grass</i>		Grass	Tropics
„ <i>distichum</i> , L.,	...	...	Whole world
„ <i>platycaule</i> , Poir.,	...	...	Africa & T. America
„ <i>scrobiculatum</i> , L.,	...	...	O. W. Tropics
Rottboellia, L.			
<i>Rottboellia exaltata</i> , L.,	...	...	Tropics
Saccharum, L.			
<i>Saccharum arundinaceum</i> , Retz.,	Perennial	...	E. Indies & China 129
„ <i>officinatum</i> , L.,	„	...	
<i>Sugar Cane</i>			
Setaria, Beauv.			
<i>Setaria glauca</i> , Beauv.,	Annual	...	Europe & Asia
„ <i>italica</i> , Beauv.,	„	...	Tropics
Schizostachyum, Nees.,			
<i>Schizostachyum chilanthum</i> ,			
<i>Kurz.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
* „ <i>strictus</i>,	...	...	India
<i>Male Bamboo</i>	..	...	Java etc.
„ <i>tenue</i> , Gamble.,	...	...	E. Indies
„ <i>Zollingeri</i> , Steud.,	...	...	Borneo
* „ <i>brachycladum</i> , Kurz.,	...	...	Moluccas 41
Sporobolus, R. Br.			
<i>Sporobolus diander</i> , Beauv.,	...	...	Asia & T. Australia
Sorghum, L.			
<i>Sorghum halepense</i> , Pers.,	...	...
Thysanolaena, Nees.			
<i>Thysanolaena agrostis</i> , Nees.,	Perennial	...	T. Asia 125
Thyrsostachys, Gamble.			
<i>Thyrsostachys siamensis</i> ,			
<i>Gamble.</i>,	...	...	Burma 260
Zea, L.			
<i>Zea mays</i> , L.,	...	Edible	
<i>Indian Corn</i>	Annual	Fruits	Mexico
Zoysia, Willd.			
<i>Zoysia pungens</i> , Willd.,	...	...	T. Asia etc.

FILICES.

Acrostichum, L.

**Acrostichum aureum, L.*, Tropics

***Adiantum, L.**

Adiantum aethiopicum, L., Almost
Cosmopolitan
Garden Origin

„ *Bausei, Moore.*,
„ *Bensonianum,*
Garden Origin

„ *Capillus-Veneris, L.*, Whole World
„ *var. Mariesii,*
Garden Origin

„ *caudatum, L.*, Tropics

„ *Collisii, Moore.*, Garden Origin

„ *coppodes, Moore.*, Trop. America

„ *concinnum, H. B. K.*,
„ *var. Flemingi, Hort.*,
„ *var. goldianum, Hort.*,
„ *var. latum, Moore.*,
„ *cuneatum, L. & F.*, Trop. America
„ *var. Lawsonianum, Moore.*,
„ *var. Pacotti, Hort.*,
„ *var. variegatum, Hort.*,

„ *Fergusonii, Moore.*, Ceylon

„ *flabellulatum, L.*, T. Asia

„ *formosum, R. Br.*, Australia

„ *fragrantissimum,*
Henderson., Garden Origin

„ *glaucophyllum, Hook.*, C. America

„ *hispidulum, Sw.*, Tropics O. World

„ *intermedium, Sw.*, Trop. America

„ *Lathomi, Moore.*, Garden Origin

„ *lunulatum, Burm.*, Tropics

„ *macrophyllum, Sw.*, Trop. America
„ *var. albo-striatum, Hort.*,

„ *pedatum, L.*, Asia & N. America

„ *polyphyllum, Willd.*, Trop. America

„ *pulverulentum, L.*, W. Indies etc.,

„ *rhodophyllum, Moore.*, Garden Origin

„ *Seemanni, Hook.*, Central America

„ *stenochlamys, Baker.*, Borneo

„ *tenerum, Sw.*, Trop. America etc.
„ *var. Farleyense,*
Andre.,
„ *var. Lathomi, Hort.*,
„ *var. Victoriae, Baker.*,

„ *tetraphyllum, Willd.*, Trop. America
„ *var. acuminatum,*
Hort.,
„ *var. Hendersoni,*
Garden Origin

<i>Adiantum trapeziforme</i> , <i>L.</i>,	...	...	W. Indies
„ <i>Wagneri</i> , <i>Mett.</i>,	...	...	Peru
„ <i>Williamsii</i> , <i>Moore.</i>,	...	...	„
Alsophila , R. Br.			
<i>Alsophila Burbidgei</i> , <i>Baker.</i>,	...	...	Borneo
„ <i>comosa</i> , <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
* „ <i>glabra</i> , <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	„
„ <i>glauca</i> , <i>Sm.</i>,	...	...	„
„ <i>latebrosa</i> , <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	„
„ <i>Ridleyi</i> , <i>Baker.</i>,	...	...	Singapore
Amphicosmia , R. Br.			
* <i>Amphicosmia alternans</i> , <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
Anemia , Sw.			
* <i>Anemia rotundifolia</i> , <i>Schrad.</i>,	...	...	Brazil
Angiopteris , Hoffm.			
* <i>Angiopteris execta</i> , <i>Hoffm.</i>,	...	...	Tropics Old World
*Anisogonium ,			
<i>Anisogonium</i> (<i>Asplenium</i>)			
„ <i>cordifolium</i> , <i>Mett.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>decussatum</i> , <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	„
„ <i>esculentum</i> , <i>Presl.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
Antrophyum ,			
<i>Antrophyum reticulatum</i> ,			
„ <i>Kaulf.</i>,	...	...	India etc.
Aspidium , Sw. <i>Shield or Wood Fern</i>			
<i>Aspidium angulatum</i> , <i>Smith.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>cicutarium</i> , <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Tropics
„ <i>decurrens</i> , <i>Presl.</i>,	...	...	Malaya etc.
„ <i>melanorachis</i> ,			
„ <i>Baker.</i>,	...	...	Borneo
„ <i>plantagineum</i> ,			
„ <i>Griseb.</i>,	...	...	W. Indies etc.
„ <i>polymorphum</i> ,			
„ <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	India etc,
„ <i>semibipinnatum</i> ,			
„ <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Malaya.
„ <i>singaporianum</i> ,			
„ <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	„
„ <i>trifoliatum</i> , <i>Swz.</i>,	...	...	Trop. America
„ <i>vastum</i> , <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ <i>variolosum</i> , <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	„

Asplenium, L. *Splenwort

Asplenium Belangeri, <i>Kze.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
,, borneense, <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	,,
,, decussatum, <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Trop. Old World
,, esculentum <i>Presl.</i>,	...	...	T. Asia
,, lanceum, <i>Thumb.</i>,	...	...	India etc.
,, lineatum, <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Mauritius
,, longissimum; <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Malaya etc.
,, lunulatum, <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Tropics
,, macrophyllum, <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
,, maximum, <i>Don.</i>,	...	...	T. Asia
,, nitidum, <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	India & Malaya
,, resectum, <i>Sm.</i>,	...	...	Trop. Old World
,, rutaefolium, <i>Kze.</i>,	...	...	India, Africa etc.,
,, scandens, <i>Sm.</i>,	...	...	New Guinea, etc., Philippines
,, squamulatum, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
,, tenerum, <i>Forst.</i>,	...	...	Ceylon, Malaya etc.
,, viviparum, <i>Presl.</i>,	...	...	Mascarene Islds.
,, ,, var. nobile, <i>Hort.</i>,	...	...
,, vulcanicum, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
,, unilaterale, <i>Lam.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya

Blechnum, L. *Hard Fern

Blechnum Finlaysonianum, <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
,, orientale, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya etc.
,, serrulatum, <i>Rich.</i>,	...	...	Malaya etc.

Brainea, Hook.

*Brainea insignis, <i>Hook. f.</i>	India, Hongkong
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

Campteria, (Pteris)

Campteria biaurita, <i>L.</i> ,	Tropics
---------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Cassebeera,

Cassebeera triphylla, <i>Klf.</i> ,	Sth. Brazil
-------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------

Ceratopteris, Brongn.

Ceratopteris thalictroides, <i>Brongn.</i> ,	Tropics.
---	-----	-----	----------

Cheilanthes, Sw.

Cheilanthes tenuifolia, <i>Fée.</i> ,	,, etc.
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	---------

Chrysodium, (Acrostichum)

Chrysodium blumeanum, <i>Hook.</i> ,	Assam, Malaya etc.
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------

Cibotium, (Dicksonia)

*Cibotium Barometz, <i>Link.</i> ,	Sub. Trop. Asia
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------

Cyathea, Smith.

**Cyathea Brunonis*, *Hall.*, Malaya

Cyrtomium, (*Aspidium*)

Cyrtomium falcatum *Sw.*, Japan to Sth.
 ,, *var. caryotideum*, *Wall.*, Africa

***Davallia**, Smith.

Davallia bullata, *Wall.*, T. Asia & Japan
 ,, *divaricata*, *Bl.*, India, Malaya
 ,, *elegans*, *Sw.*, Indo-Malaya,
 Africa etc.
 ,, *Fejeensis*, *Hook.*, Fiji Islds.
 ,, *pallida*, *Mett.*, Malaya & Polynesia
 ,, *solida*, *Sw.*, " "
 ,, *triphylla*, *Hook.*, Singapore "

Dictyopteris, (*Polypodium*)

Dictyopteris Barberi, *Hook.*, Malaya
 ,, *difformis*, *Bl.*, Burma & Malaya

Didymochlaena, Desv.

**Didymochlaena lunulata*,
Desv., Tropics, ubiquitous

Diplazium, (*Asplenium*).

Diplazium porrectum, *Wall.*, Malaya
 ,, *speciosum*, *Mett.*, "
 ,, *tomentosum*, *Hook.*, Indo-Malaya
 ,, *porphyrorachis*, *Baker.*, Borneo

Dipteris, *Polypodium*.

Dipteris Horsfieldii, *Br.*, Malaya, Poly-
 nesia

Doodia, R. Br.,

Doodia dives, *Kze.*, Ceylon, Java

Doryopteris, (*Pteris*)

Doryopteris ludens, *Wall.*, India, Malaya
 ,, *pedata*, *L.*, W. Indies, T.
 America

Drymoglossum, Presl.,

Drymoglossum piloselloides, *Presl.*, India, Malaya

Drynaria, (*Polypodium*)

Drynaria heracleum, *Kze.*, Java, Philippines
 ,, *Linnaei*, *Bory.*, India
 ,, *quercifolia*, *L.*, T. Asia, Queens-
 land
 ,, *rigidula*, *Sw.*, Malaya, Fiji etc

Elaphoglossum, (*Acrostichum*)

Elaphoglossum conforme, <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Tropics
" latifolium, <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	"

***Gleichenia**, *Smith.*

Gleichenia linearis, <i>Burn.</i>,	...	...	"
" dichotoma, <i>Willd.</i>,	...	...	"

Goniophlebium, (*Polypodium*)

Goniophlebium subauriculatum, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	India, Malaya etc.
" verrucosum, <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Malaya

***Gymnogramme**, *Desv.*

Gymnogramme calomelanos, <i>Klf.</i>,	...	...	Tropics
" var. chrysophylla, <i>Baker.</i> , <i>Gold Fern</i>	...	...

Gymnopteris, (*Acrostichum*.)

Gymnopteris elliptica,			
" flagelliferum, <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	T. Asia
" quercifolia, <i>Retz.</i>,	...	...	"
" repandum, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	" etc.
" subrepanda, <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
" spicatum, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	Tropics O. World.
" variabilis, <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	Trop Asia

Helminthostachys, *Kaulf.*

Helminthostachys zeylanica, <i>Hook.</i> ,	Eastern Tropics
---	-----	-----	-----------------

Humata, (*Davallia*.)

Humata angustata, <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
" heterophylla, <i>Sm.</i>,	...	...	Malaya, Polynesia
" pedata, <i>Sm.</i>,	...	...	Tropics, and Subtropics
" parallela, <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Burma to Polynesia

Hymenophyllum, *Sm.*

Hymenophyllum Neesii, <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	Malaya, Fiji
" denticulatum, <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
" javanicum, <i>Spr.</i>,	...	...	India, Australia etc.
" polyanthos, <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Tropics
" Smithii, <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	Malaya

***Lastrea**, (Nephrodium.)

<i>Lastrea aciculatum</i> , <i>Baker.</i>,	...	...	Sarawak, Borneo
„ <i>calcarata</i> , <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ <i>crassifolia</i> , <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>decursivopinnatum</i>,	...	...
<i>Baker.</i>,	...	...	Japan, China
<i>dissecta</i> , <i>Forst.</i>,	...	...	India, Ceylon etc.
<i>erythrosorum</i> , <i>var.</i>			
<i>prolifera</i>.	...	...
„ <i>immersa</i> , <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>syrmatica</i> , <i>Willd.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ <i>setigerum</i> , <i>Baker.</i>,	...	...	Eastern tropics,
			Japan
„ <i>tenericaulis</i> , <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Malaya etc.
„ <i>viridescens</i> , <i>Baker.</i>,	...	...	Japan

Leptogramme, (Gymnogramme.)

<i>Leptogramme totta</i> , <i>Schl.</i>,	...	...	Sth. Africa,
			India etc.

Leucostegia, (Davallia).

<i>Leucostegia affinis</i> , <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya,
„ <i>parvula</i> , <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Polynesia
			Malaya etc.

Lindsaya, Dry.

<i>Lindsaya divergens</i> , <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>lancea</i> , <i>L.</i>,	...	...	Ceylon, Malaya,
			S. America
„ <i>lanuginosa</i> , <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Africa, Malaya
			etc.

Litobrochia, (Pteris).

<i>Litobrochia incisa</i> , <i>Thunb.</i> ,	Tropics
---	-----	-----	---------

Lygodium, Sw. *Climbing Fern.*

<i>Lygodium dichotomum</i> , <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	T. Asia
„ <i>flexuosum</i> , <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya,
			Africa
„ <i>microphyllum</i> , <i>Br.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
„ <i>japonicum</i> , <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Tropics Old
			World
„ <i>polystachyum</i> , <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Malaya

Meniscium, Schreb.

<i>Meniscium Hosei</i> , <i>Baker</i>,	...	...	Sarawak, Borneo
„ <i>salicifolium</i> , <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Malaya
„ <i>triphyllum</i> , <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya,
			China

Mesochlaena, (Didymochlaena)

<i>Mesochlaena polycarpa</i> , <i>Bl.</i> ,	Malaya
---	-----	----	--------

Microlepidia, (Davallia)

Microlepidia speluncae, <i>Baker.</i>,	...	...	Tropics, ubiquitous
,, <i>var. hirta</i> , <i>Kaulf.</i>,	...	...	India, Malaya etc.
,, <i>strigosa</i> , <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Fiji, etc.

***Nephrolepis**, Schott.

Nephrolepis acuta, <i>Presl.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
,, cordifolia, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	World
,, <i>var. tuberosa.</i>	...	...	World
,, exaltata, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	,,
,, <i>var. cristata.</i>	...	...	,,
,, <i>var. volubilis,</i>	...	...	Malacca, Borneo
,, <i>Duffii</i> , <i>Moore.</i>,	...	...	Australia
,, <i>Piersoni var.</i>	...	...
,, <i>compacta</i>			
,, <i>var. todaeioides</i>	...	...

***Nephrodium**, Rich.

Nephrodium aridum, <i>Don.</i>,	...	...	India, Malaya
,, cucullatum, <i>Bl.</i>,	..	..	Indo-Malaya, Polynesia
,, extensum, <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	Ceylon, Malaya
* ,, molle, <i>Desv.</i>,	...	...	World
,, procurrens,			
,, <i>Baker.</i>,	...	..	,,
,, pennigerum, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Malay Peninsula
,, unitum, <i>R. Br.</i>,	...	...	T. Asia etc.
,, urophyllum,			
,, <i>Wall.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya
,, sophoroides,			
,, <i>Desv.</i>,	...	...	Japan, Formosa

Niphobolus, (Polypodium.)

Niphobolus acrostichoides,			
,, <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Burma, Malaya
,, hoyaeifolium,			
,, <i>Moore.</i>,	...	...	Singapore
,, penangianus,			
,, <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	Penang

***Ophioglossum**, L.

Ophioglossum nudicaule, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	Tropics
,, pendulum, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	Eastern Tropics

Osmunda, L.

*Osmunda regalis <i>var.</i>			
,, japonica, <i>Thunb.</i>,	...	...	Japan, Hima- layas

Phlebodium, (Polypodium.)

Phlebodium aureum, *L.*, T. America, Australia

Photinopteris,

Photinopteris rigida, *Wall.*, Malaya

***Platycerium**, *Desv.*

Platycerium bifforme, *Bl.*, "
 ,, ,, *var. erecta*,
Fidl., Singapore
 ,, *Hillii*, *Moore.*, Queensland

Pleocemia, (Nephrodium.)

Pleocnemia gigantea, *Bl.*, Indo-Malaya
 ,, *membranifolia*, *Presl.*, " "
 ,, *membranacea*, *Hook.*, Indo-Malaya
 & China
 ,, *lenzeana*, *Hook.*, Indo-Malaya,
 China, etc.

Pleopeltis, (Polypodium.)

Pleopeltis angustata, *Sw.*, N. & S. Indies etc.
 ,, *affine*, *Bl.*, Malaya, Philip-
 pines
 ,, *hemionitideum*, *Wall.*, India, China
 ,, *longifolia*, *Wett.*, Malaya, Philip-
 pines
 ,, *musaeifolia*, *Bl.*, Malaya Islds
 ,, *nigrescens*, *Bl.*, India, Ceylon etc.
 ,, *ovata*, *Wall.*, India
 ,, *palmata*, *Bl.*, Malaya Islds.
 ,, *punctata*, *L.*, Trop. Old World
 ,, *phymatodes*, *L.*, " "
 ,, *sinuosa*, *Wall.*, Malaya

Polybotrya, (Acrostichum.)

Polybotrya appendiculata,
Willd., Indo-Malaya,
 China

Polystichum, (Aspidium.)

Polystichum basipinnatum,
Baker., China
 ,, *semicordatum*, *Sw.*, Burma, Malaya
 etc.
 ,, *triangulum*, *Sw.*, West Indies

Prosaptia, (Davallia.)

Prosaptia Emersoni, *Presl.*, India, Ceylon,
 Malaya, etc.

***Pteris, L.**

Pteris aquilina, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	Whole World
<i>The Bracken</i>			
*cretica, <i>L.</i>,	...	...
*ensiformis, <i>Burm.</i>,	...	...	T. Asia, Australia
* <i>var. Victoriae, Hort.</i>	...	...
,, longifolia, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	Whole "World"
,, pungens, <i>Willd.</i>,	...	...	West Indies
* ,, quadriaurita, <i>Retz.</i>,	...	...	Tropics
* ,, <i>var. argyraea,</i>	...	...	"
<i>Moore,</i>			
,, semipinnata, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	T. & S. T. Asia
,, <i>var. gigantea,</i>			
<i>Hort</i>	...	...
* ,, serrulata, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	China, Japan,
			Natal
* ,, <i>var. cristata,</i>			
<i>Hort.,</i>			
,, Wallichiana, <i>Ag.</i>,	...	...	Japan, Himalayas

Schizaea,

Schizaea dichotoma, <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Nearly all Tropics
,, digitata, <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya, Polynesia

Schizoloma, (Lindsaya.)

Schizoloma davallioides, <i>Bl.</i>,	...	...	Malay Isls.
,, lobata, <i>Poir.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya

Selliguea, (Gymnogramme.)

Selliguea cantoniensis,			
<i>Baker,</i>	...	...	China
,, Feei, <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	Malaya

Stenochlaena, (Acrostichum.)

Stenochlaena palustre, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	India, China etc.
,, sorbifolia, <i>L.</i>,	...	...	Tropics

Stenoloma, (Davallia.)

*Stenoloma chinensis, <i>Sw.</i>,	...	...	Indo-Malaya,
<i>Parsley Fern</i>			China etc.

Stenosemia, (Acrostichum.)

Stenosemia aurita, <i>Sw.</i> ,	Malaya to Solomon Islds.
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------------

Syngramme,

Syngramme alismaefolia,			
<i>Hook.,</i>	..	...	Malaya
,, Wallichii, <i>Hook.</i>,	...	...	Singapore, Borneo

Taenitis,

Taenitis blechnoides, Sw., India, Malaya

***Thamnopteris,**

Thamnopteris nidus, L., Indo-Malaya,
Mascarenes
,, *var. musaeifolia*,
Mett., Malay Peninsula
,, *var. multilobata*,
... .. "
,, *var. phyllitidis*,
Don., Indo-Malaya

Trichomanes, L.

Trichomanes javanicum, Bl., India, Malaya
,, *rigidum*, Sw., S. Africa, Malaya,
S. America

Vittaria, Sm.

Vittaria elongata, Sw., T. Old World
,, *lineata*, Sw., Tropics
,, *scolopendrina*, Presl, Africa, Indo-
Malaya

LYCOPODIACEAE.**Selaginella, Spring...**

Selaginella tassellata, Hort., Brazil
,, *Wallichii*, Spring, T. Asia
,, *Willdenovii*,
Baker, Tropical Asia
and 9 unnamed species.

GENERAL INDEX.

Abies	...	80	<i>Akar Asam</i>	...	23
Abroma	...	12	<i>Akar Darah</i>	...	2
Abrus	...	24	<i>Akar Gasing-Gasing</i>	...	23
Abutilon	...	9	<i>Akar Kacang</i>	...	12
<i>Abyssinian Banana</i>	...	92	<i>Akar Kacang-Kacang</i>	...	23
Acacia	...	30	<i>Akar Kait-Kait Darat</i>	...	42
Acalypha	...	74	<i>Akar Kareh Hitam</i>	...	71
ACANTHACEAE	...	61	<i>Akar Ketul</i>	...	26
Acanthorhiza	...	100	<i>Akar Kuning</i>	...	4
Acanthus	...	61	<i>Akar Lankap</i>	...	4
Acer	...	21	<i>Akar Larut</i>	...	3
Achimenes	...	59	<i>Akar Mupisang</i>	...	2
Achras	...	49	<i>Akar Seburus</i>	...	43
Acokanthera	...	51	<i>Akar Sekapu</i>	...	12
Acorus	...	111	<i>Akar Subiak</i>	...	47
Acriopsis	...	82	<i>Akar Sulong</i>	...	64
Acrocomia	...	100	Alangium	...	41
Acronychia	...	15	Alberta	...	42
Acrostichum	...	121	Albizia	...	30
Acrotrema	...	1	Aleurites	...	73
Actephila	...	72	ALISMACEAE	...	116
Actinodaphne	...	70	Allamanda	...	51
Actinorhynchus	...	100	<i>Alligator Apple</i>	...	3
Adenanthera	...	30	<i>Alligator Cacao</i>	...	12
Adenocōs	...	82	Allophylus	...	21
Adenosma	...	58	Alloplectus	...	59
Adiantum	...	121	Alocasia	...	111
Adina	...	41	Aloe	...	97
Adinandra	...	8	Alphonsea	...	3
Aechmea	...	93	Alpinia	...	90
Aegle	...	16	Alsodeia	...	5
Aerides	...	82	Alseodaphne	...	70
Aeschynanthus	...	59	Alsophila	...	122
<i>African Blue Lily</i>	...	97	Alstonia	...	52
<i>African Marigold</i>	...	47	Alternanthera	...	67
<i>African Mahogany</i>	...	18	Alyxia	...	51
Azelia	...	29	AMARANTACEAE	...	66
Aganosma	...	53	Amarantus	...	66
Agapanthus	...	97	AMARYLLIDAE	...	94
Agathis	...	80	Amaryllis	...	94
Agave	...	94	<i>Amazon Lily</i>	...	95
Agelaea	...	23	<i>Ambong Ambong</i>	...	48
Ageratum	...	45	Amberstia	...	29
Aglaia	...	17	<i>American Aloe</i>	...	94
Aglaonema	...	111	Amomum	...	90
Agrostistachys	...	74	Amorphophallus	...	112
Agrostophyllum	...	82	AMPELIDAE	...	20
Ailanthus	...	16	Amphicosmia	...	122

Amplectrum ...	36	AROIDEAE	111
ANACARDIACEAE	22	Aromadendron	...
Anadendrum ...	112	<i>Arrow Poison</i>	51
Anacardium ...	22	Artabotrys ...	2
Ananas ...	93	Arthrophyllum	41
Anchomanes ...	112	Artocarpus ...	77
Andira ...	26	Arundina ...	82
Andropogon ...	118	Arundo ...	118
Aneilema ...	99	<i>Asam Gelugur</i>	6
Angelonia ...	58	ASCLEPIADEAE	54
<i>Angelly</i> ...	77	Asclepias ...	54
Angiopteris ...	122	Asparagus ...	97
Anémia ...	122	Aspidium ...	122
Angraecum ...	82	Aspidistra ...	97
<i>Angsana</i> ...	25	Asplenium ...	123
Anisogonium ...	122	<i>Assam Tea</i> ...	8
Anisophyllea ...	32	Aster ...	46
Anisoptera ...	8	Astrocaryum ...	101
<i>Annual Sunflower</i>	46	Asystasia ...	61
Anoectochilus	82	Atalaya ...	20
Anona ...	3	Attalea ...	101
ANONACEAE	2	Averrhoa ...	14
<i>Ant Plant</i> ...	45	<i>Avocado Pear</i>	70
Anthurium ...	112		
Antiaris ...	77	B.	
Antidesma ...	73	Baccaurea ...	73
Antigonum ...	67	<i>Bachang</i> ...	22
Antirrhinum ...	58	Bactris ...	101
Antrophyum ...	122	Bacularia ...	101
Aphelandra ...	62	<i>Bael Fruit</i> ...	16
Apium ...	40	<i>Bakung</i> ...	95
APOCYNACEAE	51	Balanostreblus	77
Aporosa ...	73	<i>Balata</i> ...	50
Apostasia ..	82	<i>Balik Adap</i> ...	42
<i>Arabian Coffee</i>	44	<i>Balik Angin</i> ...	74
<i>Aruban Jasmine</i>	50	<i>Baloon Vine</i> ...	20
Arabis ...	4	Bambusa ...	118
Arachis ...	24	<i>Bamboo</i> ...	118
ARALIACEAE	40	<i>Banana</i> ...	92
Aralidium ...	40	<i>Banduc</i> ...	27
<i>Ara Supudeh</i>	77	<i>Bangas</i> ...	36
Araucaria ...	80	Baphia ...	26
<i>Arbor Vitae</i> ...	79	Barclaya ...	4
Archontophoenix ...	100	Barleria ...	61
Archytaea ...	8	Barringtonia ...	34
Ardisia ...	49	Bassia ...	49
Areca ...	100	<i>Batai</i> ...	27
Arenga ...	100	Bauhinia ...	28
Argyreia ...	56	<i>Bayam Duri</i> ...	66
Atisæma ...	113	<i>Bayam Itek</i> ...	66
ARISTOLOCHIACEAE	68	Beaumontia ...	53
Aristolochia ...	68	<i>Bedara Pahit</i>	16
<i>Arnatto</i> ...	5		

<i>Bedil Lalat</i> ...	50	<i>Brazilian Iron Wood</i> ...	27
Begonia ...	39	<i>Bread Tree</i> ...	17
BEGONIACEAE ...	39	Breynia ...	32
Beloperone ...	62	Brexia ...	32
<i>Bell Pepper</i> ...	57	<i>Bridal Creeper</i> ...	56
Bellis ...	45	Bridelia ...	72
<i>Bengal Almond</i> ...	33	BROMELIACEAE ...	93
Benicasa ...	38	Bromheadia ...	83
Bentinckia ...	101	Browallia ...	58
<i>Beramong</i> ...	41	Brownea ...	28
Bertholletia ...	35	Brucea ...	16
<i>Betel Nut</i> ...	100	Brunfelsia ...	58
<i>Betel Pepper</i> ...	68	Bryophyllum ...	32
<i>Bhoi</i> ...	13	<i>Buah Salak</i> ...	110
Bignonia ...	59	<i>Buah Tui</i> ...	13
BIGNONIACEAE ...	59	Buchanania ...	22
<i>Bilian</i> ...	69	Buchinghamia ...	71
<i>Binjai</i> ...	22	Buddleia ...	54
<i>Bintangor Bunut</i> ...	7	Buettneria ...	12
<i>Bintangor Merah</i> ...	7	<i>Bulang</i> ...	63
Biophytum ...	14	Bulbophyllum* ...	83
<i>Bird Pepper</i> ...	57	<i>Bullock's Heart</i> ...	3
<i>Bitter Wood</i> ...	16	<i>Bully Tree</i> ...	50
Bixa ...	5	<i>Bunga Karang</i> ...	42
BIXINEAE ...	5	<i>Bunga Tanjung</i> ...	50
<i>Black Pepper</i> ...	68	Burmanna ...	82
Blechnum ...	123	BURMANNIACEAE ...	82
Bleekrodea ...	76	BURSERACEAE ...	16
<i>Blimbing</i> ...	14	<i>Butter Nut</i> ...	8
<i>Blue Gum</i> ...	33	<i>Butter and Tallow Tree</i> ...	6
<i>Blue Palmetto</i> ...	109	<i>Butterfly Pea</i> ...	24
Blumea ...	46	Buxus ...	72
Blyxa ...	82		
Boea ...	59	C.	
Boehmeria ...	78	Cabbage Palmetto ...	109
Bombax ...	10	Cacalia ...	47
<i>Bombay Hemp</i> ...	10	CACTACEAE ...	39
<i>Bonduc</i> ...		Caesalpinia ...	27
Bonnaya ...		<i>Cajeputi</i> ...	33
BORAGINEAE ...	55	<i>Calaba Oil</i> ...	7
Borassus ...	101	Caladium ...	113
<i>Borneo Camphor</i> ...	8	Calamus ...	101
Boschia ...	11	Calanthe ...	83
<i>Bottle Gourd</i> ...	38	Calathea ...	90
Bouea ...	22	<i>Caledonian Pine</i> ...	80
Bougainvillea ...	66	Calliandra ...	30
Bouvardia ...	42	Callicarpa ...	33
Bowenia ...	81	Callistemon ...	33
<i>Bowstring Hemp</i> ...	94	Callitris ...	79
Bragantia ...	68	Calophyllum ...	7
Brainea ...	123	Calpurnia ...	26
Brassaia ...	41	Calyptrocalyx ...	101
<i>Brazil Nut</i> ...	35		

Calyptrogyne ...	102	CASUARINEAE ...	79
Calythrix ..	35	Catsetum ...	83
Camellia ...	8	Catesbaea ...	43
Camoesia ...	26	<i>Cat's Whiskers</i> ...	65
CAMPANULACEAE ...	48	<i>Cattle Bush</i> ...	20
<i>Camphor</i> ...	69	Cattleya ...	83
Camptosperma ...	22	<i>Ceara Rubber</i> ...	74
Campteria ...	123	Cecropia ...	77
<i>Cam-wood</i> ...	26	Cedar ...	...
Cananga ...	2	Cedrela ...	18
<i>Cananga</i> ...	2	CELASTRINEAE ...	19
Canarium ...	16	<i>Celery</i> ...	40
<i>Canary Nuts</i> ...	16	Celosia ...	66
<i>Candle Tree</i> ...	60	Celsia ...	58
<i>Candytuft</i> ...	4	Centipeda ...	47
Canavalia ...	25	Centrotheca ...	118
Canna ...	91	Centrosema ...	24
Cannabis ...	75	Cephalandra ...	39
<i>Cannon Ball Tree</i> ...	35	Cephaelis ...	45
Canthium ...	43	Cephalostachyum ...	118
<i>Cape Jasmine</i> ...	43	Cephalotaxus ...	80
Capparis ..	5	Ceratolobus ...	102
CAPPARIDEAE ...	5	Ceratopteris ...	123
CAPRIFOLIACEAE ...	41	Ceratostylis ...	83
Capsicum ...	57	Ceratozamia ...	81
Capura ...	21	Cerbera ...	52
<i>Carambola</i> ...	14	Cereus ...	59
Carapa ...	17	Ceropegia ...	54
<i>Cardamon</i> ...	91	Cestrum ...	57
Cardiopteris ...	18	<i>Ceylon Ebony</i> ...	50
Cardiospermum ...	20	<i>Ceylon Gamboge</i> ...	7
Carex ...	116	<i>Ceylon Iron Wood</i> ...	7
Careya ...	35	<i>Chacar</i> ...	60
Carica ...	38	Chamaedorea ...	102
<i>Caricature Plant</i> ...	62	Chamaerops ...	102
<i>Carilla Fruit</i> ...	38	<i>Champac</i> ...	1
Carissa ...	51	Champereia ...	71
Carludovica ...	110	Chasalia ...	45
Caryocar ...	8	Cheilanthus ...	123
CARYOPHYLLACEAE ...	6	<i>Chemperi</i> ...	71
Caryota ...	102	<i>Chempedak</i> ...	77
Casearia ...	37	<i>Chempaka Janggi</i> ...	11
<i>Cashew Nut</i> ...	22	<i>Chekop Manis</i> ...	72
<i>Cassava</i> ...	74	<i>Chenang Hutan</i> ...	2
Cassebeera ...	123	<i>Chendrai</i> ...	12
Cassia ...	27	CHENOPODIACEAE ...	67
<i>Cassie</i> ...	30	<i>Chermin Ayer</i> ...	41
<i>Cassia Ligneu</i> ...	69	<i>Cherry Pie</i> ...	55
Castanopsis ...	79	Chilocarpus ...	51
Castanospermum ...	26	<i>Chiku</i> ...	49
Castilloa ...	77	<i>China Tea</i> ...	8
<i>Castor Oil</i> ...	75	<i>China Grass</i> ...	78
Casuarina ...	79	<i>Chinese Tallow Tree</i> ...	75

<i>Chinese Coffin Tree</i> ...	70	<i>Cola</i> ...	11
<i>Chirita</i> ...	59	<i>Cola Nut</i> ...	11
<i>Chisocheton</i> ...	17	<i>Coleospadix</i> ...	102
CHLORANTHACEAE ...	68	<i>Coleus</i> ...	65
<i>Chloranthus</i> ...	68	<i>Colocasia</i> ...	113
<i>Chlorocodon</i> ...	54	<i>Colubrina</i> ...	19
<i>Chlorophytum</i> ...	97	<i>Colvillea</i> ...	27
<i>Chonemorpha</i> ...	53	COMBRETACEAE ...	33
<i>Chowlee</i> ...	25	<i>Combretm</i> ...	33
<i>Chrysalidocarpus</i> ...	102	COMMELINACEAE ...	99
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> ...	47	<i>Commelina</i> ...	99
<i>Chrysobalanus</i> ...	31	<i>Commersonia</i> ...	12
<i>Chrysodium</i> ...	123	<i>Common Capsicum</i> ...	57
<i>Chrysophyllum</i> ...	49	COMPOSITAE ...	45
<i>Churum</i> ...	69	<i>Cone Flower</i> ...	46
<i>Cibotium</i> ...	123	<i>Congea</i> ...	64
<i>Cinnamon</i> ...	69	<i>Congo Coffee</i> ...	44
<i>Cinnamomum</i> ...	69	CONIFERAE ...	79
<i>Cirrhopetalum</i> ...	84	CONNARACEAE ...	23
<i>Citharexylum</i> ...	63	<i>Connarus</i> ...	23
<i>Citron</i> ...	15	<i>Conocephalus</i> ...	78
<i>Citrullus</i> ...	38	<i>Coral Shrub</i> ...	73
<i>Citrus</i> ...	15	<i>Cookia</i> ...	16
<i>Cladonia</i> ...	84	CONVOLVULACEAE ...	56
<i>Claoxylon</i> ...	74	<i>Copaifera</i> ...	29
<i>Clausena</i> ...	15	<i>Copernicia</i> ...	103
<i>Clavija</i> ...	49	<i>Coptosapelta</i> ...	42
<i>Cleistanthus</i> ...	72	<i>Coral Bean Tree</i> ...	24
<i>Clematis</i> ...	1	<i>Cordia</i> ...	55
<i>Cleome</i> ...	5	<i>Corchorus</i> ...	15
<i>Clerodendron</i> ...	64	<i>Cordyline</i> ...	98
<i>Clidemia</i> ...	36	<i>Coreopsis</i> ...	46
<i>Clinogyne</i> ...	91	CORNACEAE ...	41
<i>Clitoria</i> ...	24	<i>Corymbis</i> ...	84
<i>Cloves</i> ...	34	<i>Corypha</i> ...	103
<i>Clusia</i> ...	6	<i>Coscinium</i> ...	4
<i>Cnestis</i> ...	23	<i>Cosmos</i> ...	47
<i>Cocaine</i> ...	13	<i>Costus</i> ...	91
<i>Cock's Comb</i> ...	66	<i>Cotton Tree</i> ...	10
<i>Cocca</i> ...	12	<i>Cotyledon</i> ...	32
<i>Coco de Mer</i> ...	106	<i>Couroupita</i> ...	35
<i>Coconut</i> ...	102	<i>Cowhage</i> ...	24
<i>Coco Plum</i> ...	31	<i>Crab Oil Tree</i> ...	17
<i>Cocos</i> ...	102	<i>Crab's Eyes</i> ...	24
<i>Cocurito Palm</i> ...		<i>Crape Myrtle</i> ...	37
<i>Codiaeum</i> ...	74	CRASSULACEAE ...	32
<i>Coelodepas</i> ...	74	<i>Crataeva</i> ...	5
<i>Coelogyne</i> ...	84	<i>Cratoxylon</i> ...	6
<i>Coelostegia</i> ...	11	<i>Crataegus</i> ...	31
<i>Coffea</i> ...	44	<i>Cream Fruit</i> ...	53
<i>Coffee</i> ...	44	<i>Crinum</i> ...	95
<i>Cohune Nut</i> ...	101	<i>Crossandra</i> ...	61
<i>Coix</i> ...	118	<i>Crotolaria</i> ...	23

Croton	74	<i>Darumum Padi</i> ...	13
<i>Croton Oil</i>	74	<i>Darumum Pelandok</i> ...	13
CRUCIFERAE	4	<i>Date Palm</i>	107
Cryptanthus	93	<i>Datura</i>	57
Cryptocarya	69	<i>Dawn Payong</i>	109
Cryptocoryne	113	<i>Davallia</i>	124
Cryptomeria	80	<i>Davidsonia</i>	32
Cryptostegia	54	<i>Decaschista</i>	10
Ctenolophon	18	<i>Dehaasia</i>	69
<i>Cuba Bast</i>	10	<i>Delima</i>	1
<i>Cubeba</i>	68	<i>Dendrobium</i>	85
<i>Cucumber</i>	38	<i>Dendrocalamus</i>	118
<i>Cucumis</i>	38	<i>Dendrocalla</i>	86
<i>Cucurbita</i>	39	<i>Dentella</i>	42
CUCURBITACEAE	38	<i>Derris</i>	26
Cupressus	79	<i>Descaspermum</i>	34
CUPULIFERAE	79	<i>Desmodium</i>	24
Curculigo	95	<i>Desmoncus</i>	103
Curcuma	91	<i>Detarium</i>	29
<i>Custard Apple</i>	3	<i>Devil Nettle</i>	78
Cyathea	124	<i>Dialium</i>	28
Cyathostemma	2	<i>Dianthus</i>	6
Cyathula	66	<i>Dichopsis</i>	49
CYCADACEAE	81	<i>Dictyopteris</i>	124
Cycas	81	<i>Dictyosperma</i>	103
CYCLANTHACEAE	110	<i>Didymocarpus</i>	59
Cyclanthus	111	<i>Didymochlaena</i>	124
Cymbidium	84	<i>Didymosperma</i>	103
Cynodon	118	<i>Dieffenbachia</i>	113
Cynometra	29	<i>Dillenia</i>	1
CYPERACEAE	116	DILLENACEAE	1
Cyperus	116	<i>Dimeria</i>	118
Cypripedium	84	<i>Dioclea</i>	25
Cyrtandra	59	<i>Dioscorea</i>	96
Cyrtomium	124	DIOSCOREACEAE	96
Cyrtophyllum	55	<i>Diospyros</i>	50
Cyrtosperma	113	<i>Dipladenia</i>	53
Cyrtostachys	103	<i>Diplazium</i>	124
Cystacanthus	62	<i>Dipodium</i>	86
		DIPTEROCARPEAE	8
		<i>Dipteris</i>	124
		<i>Dipterocarpus</i>	8
		<i>Dipteryx</i>	26
		<i>Dischidia</i>	54
		<i>Disoxylon</i> ... ..	...
		<i>Dissochaeta</i>	36
		<i>Dita Bark</i>	52
		<i>Divi-Divi</i>	27
		<i>Dolichandrone</i>	60
		<i>Dolichos</i>	25
		<i>Dombeya</i>	12
		<i>Doodia</i>	124
		<i>Doona</i>	9
D.			
<i>Dacrydium</i>	80		
<i>Dadap</i>	24		
<i>Daedalacanthus</i>	61		
<i>Daemonorops</i>	103		
<i>Dahlia</i>	47		
<i>Daisy</i>	45		
<i>Dalbergia</i>	25		
<i>Dalek Ayer</i>	36		
<i>Damar Mata Kuching</i>	9		
<i>Dandelion</i>	47		
<i>Daphne</i>	71		

Dorstenia	76	Enhydrias	82
Doryopteris	124	Entada	30
Dossinia	86	Epidendrum	86
<i>Dotalu</i>	106	Episcia	59
Dracaena	98	Eragrostis	119
Dracontium	114	Eranthemum	62
Dracontomelum	23	Eremospatha	104
<i>Dragon's Blood</i>	98	Eria	86
Drimia	98	ERICACEAE	48
Drimiopsis	98	Eriocnema	35
<i>Drunken Sailor</i>	33	Eriodendron	11
Drymoglossum	124	Erioglossum	20
Dryobalanops	8	Erycibe	56
Drynaria	124	Erythrina	24
Duabanga	37	Erythrochiton	14
<i>Dukong Anak</i>	72	Erythropalum	18
<i>Dukong Anak Merah</i>	72	Erythrophleum	29
<i>Dulek Putih</i>	36	Erythroxyton	13
Duranta	63	Eucalyptus	33
<i>Durian</i>	11	Eucharis	95
<i>Durian Tupai</i>	12	EugeiSSona	104
Durio.	11	Eugenia	34
Dyera	53	Eulophia	86
Dypsis	103	Euonymus	19
Dysophylla	65	Eupatorium	45
Dysoxylum	17	Euphorbia	72

E.

EBENACEAE	50
Echinocactus	39
Eclipta	46
<i>Egg Plant</i>	57
<i>Egyptian Lotus</i>	4
Eichornea	99
Elaeis	104
Elaeocarpus	13
Elaeodendron	19
Elaphoglossum	125
Elaterospermum	73
Elatostema	76
Eleocharis	116
Elettaria	91
Eleusine	118
Elephantopus	47
Ellipanthus	23
Ellipeia	2
<i>Eleuteria Bark</i>	74
Embelia	48
Emilia	47
Encephalartos	81
Engelhardtia	78

EUPHORBIACEAE	72
Eurycles	95
Eurycoma	16
Eusideroxyton	69
Euterpe	104
<i>Evening Primrose</i>	37
Evodia	15
Excoecaria	75
Exorrhiza	104

F.

Fagraea	55
Faradaya	64
<i>Fiddle Wood</i>	63
Filicium	17
Fibraurea	4
FICOIDEA	40
Ficus	76
Fimbristylis	117
<i>Fire Tree</i>	71
<i>Fish Poison Tree</i>	26
Flacourtia	5
<i>Flame of the Forest</i>	27
Flemingia	25
Fleurya	78

Floscopa ...	99
<i>Flowering Banana</i> ...	92
Forrestia ...	99
Fragaria ...	31
<i>Frangipanni</i> ...	52
Freycinetia ...	110
<i>French Marigold</i> ...	47
Fuirena ...	117
<i>Funeral Cypress</i> ...	79
Furcraea ...	95

G.

<i>Gadung</i> ...	96
Gaertnera ...	55
Galphimia ...	13
<i>Gambier</i> ...	42
Garcinia ...	6
<i>Garden Cress</i> ...	4
Gardenia ...	43
Gastrochilus ...	91
Gaussia ...	104
<i>Gebang Palm</i> ...	103
<i>Gendarussa</i> ...	62
GENTIANEAE ...	55
Geodorum ...	87
GERANIACEAE ...	14
Geranium ...	14
<i>Geritta</i> ...	21
<i>Geronggang</i> ...	6
GESNERACEAE ...	59
<i>Getah Griq</i> ...	51
<i>Getah Terap</i> ...	77
<i>Getah Ujol</i> ...	51
<i>Giant Bamboo</i> ...	118
<i>Gilinch</i> ...	78
<i>Gingelly</i> ...	60
<i>Ginger</i> ...	93
Gingko ...	80
<i>Giramong</i> ...	5
Gironniera ...	75
Gleditschia ...	27
Gleichenia ...	125
Gliricidia ...	24
Globba ...	91
Glochidion ...	72
Gloriosa ...	98
Gloxinia ...	59
Gluta ...	22
Glycine ...	24
Glycosmis ...	15
Gmelina ...	63
GNETACEAE ...	79

Gnetum ...	79
<i>Goa Bean</i> ...	25
<i>Golden Apple</i> ...	23
Gomphandra ...	18
Gomphia ...	16
Gomphrena ...	67
Goniophlebium ...	125
Gonocaryum ...	18
Gonostylus ...	71
GOODENOVIÆAE ...	48
Gordonia ...	8
Gossypium ...	10
<i>Gourd</i> ...	39
Gramatophyllum ...	87
GRAMINEÆAE ...	118
<i>Grape Vine</i> ...	20
Graptophyllum ...	62
Grevillea ...	70
Grewia ...	12
<i>Ground Nut</i> ...	24
Guaiacum ...	14
<i>Guava</i> ...	33
Guazuma ...	12
<i>Guinea Grass</i> ...	119
<i>Guinea Pepper</i> ...	57
Guioa ...	21
<i>Gum Benjamin</i> ...	50
<i>Gum Copal</i> ...	29
<i>Guriam Padang</i> ...	64
Gustavia ...	35
<i>Gutta Jelutong</i> ...	53
<i>Gutta Percha</i> ...	49
<i>Gutta Sundak</i> ...	50
GUTTIFERÆAE ...	6
Gymnogramme ...	125
Gymnopteris ...	125
Gymnostachyum ...	62
Gynochthodes ...	44
Gynotroches ...	32
Gynura ...	47

H.

Habenaria ...	87
Haemanthus ...	95
Haemaria ...	87
Haematoxylon ...	27
HAEMODORACEÆAE ...	94
Hakea ...	71
Hamelia ...	43
Hapaline ...	114
Hardenbergia ...	24

Harpullia ...	21
Hedychium ...	91
Hedyotis ...	42
Helianthus ...	46
Helichrysum ...	46
Helicia ...	70
Heliconia ...	91
Heliotropium ...	55
Helminthostachys ...	125
Hemigraphis... ..	61
<i>Henna</i> ...	36
Heptapleurum ...	41
Heritiera ...	11
Heteropteris ..	14
Heterophragma ...	60
Heterospathe ...	104
Hevea ..	73
Hibiscus ...	10
Hippocratea ...	19
Hiptage ...	14
Hippeastrum ...	95
Holmskioldia ...	64
Homalium ...	37
Homalomena ...	114
<i>Honolulu Creeper</i> ...	67
Hopea ...	9
Hosea ...	64
<i>Hound Berry</i> ...	57
Howea ...	104
Hoya ...	54
Humata ...	125
Hura ...	75
Hydnophytum ...	45
Hydrangea ...	32
Hydriastele ...	104
HYDROCHARIDEAE ...	82
Hydrocleis ...	116
Hydrocotyle ...	40
Hygrophila ...	61
Hymenaea ...	29
Hymenocallis ...	95
Hymenophyllum ...	125
Hyophorbe ..	104
HYPERICINEAE ...	6
Hyphaene ...	104
Hypolytrum ...	117
Hyptis ...	65

I.

Iberis ...	4
Ichnocarpus ...	53
Iguanura ...	104

Ilex ...	19
ILICINEAE ...	19
Impatiens ...	14
Imperata ...	119
<i>India Rubber</i> ...	76
<i>Indian Cork Tree</i> ...	60
<i>Indian Corn</i> ..	120
<i>Indian Rosewood</i> ...	25
<i>Indian Shot</i> ...	91
<i>Indigo</i> ...	23
Indigofera ...	23
Inga ...	31
<i>Inhambane Copal</i> ...	29
Inocarpus ...	26
Iodées ...	18
<i>Ipecacuanha (Cephaelis)</i> ...	45
<i>Ipoh Akar</i> ...	55
Ipomoea ...	56
Ipomopsis ...	56
Iresine ...	67
IRIDEAE ...	94
Irvingia ...	16
Isachne ...	119
Ischaemum ...	119
<i>Ivory Nut Palm</i> ...	107
Ixonanthes ...	13
Ixora ...	43

J.

Jacaranda ...	60
<i>Jack Fruit</i> ...	77
Jackia ...	43
Jacobinia ...	62
Jacquemontia ...	56
Jagera ...	21
<i>Jamaica or Red Sorrel</i> ...	10
<i>Jambu Ayer Laut</i> ...	34
<i>Jambu Bening</i> ...	36
<i>Jambu Kelawar</i> ...	13
<i>Jankang Hutan</i> ...	2
<i>Japanese Date Plum</i> ...	50
<i>Jarak</i> ...	75
Jasminum ...	50
Jatropha ...	73
<i>Java Almonds</i> ...	16
<i>Jelutong Badak</i> ...	52
<i>Jeringu</i> ...	111
<i>Jimjagong</i> ...	13
<i>Jippa-jappa Hat Plant</i> ...	110
<i>Jiwat</i> ...	34
<i>Job's Tears</i> ...	118
<i>Jolok Hantu</i> ...	41

Jubaea	...	...	105	Kopsia	...	...	52
JUGLANDEAE	...	...	78	Koompassia	...	...	28
<i>Jujube</i>	...	...	19	Korthalsia	...	...	105
<i>Julong Julong</i>	...	...	74	<i>Kosam</i>	...	...	16
Juniperus	...	...	80	<i>Kra Nasi</i>	...	...	58
Jussieua	...	...	37	<i>Kranji</i>	...	...	28
Justicia	...	...	62	<i>Kulim</i>	...	...	18
<i>Jute</i>	...	...	13	<i>Kumbang Samangko</i>	...	...	11
				<i>Kumbak</i>	...	...	110
				<i>Kumpass</i>	...	...	28
K.				<i>Kundangan</i>	...	...	22
<i>Kabong Sugar Palm</i>	...	...	100	Kunstleria	...	...	26
<i>Kachubong</i>	...	...	57	Kurrimia	...	...	19
<i>Kadampang</i>	...	...	11	<i>Kuwini</i>	...	...	22
<i>Kadsura</i>	...	...	2				
<i>Kaempferia</i>	...	...	92	L.			
<i>Kaket Tanga</i>	...	...	79	LABIATEAE	...	...	65
<i>Kalanchoe</i>	...	...	32	<i>Labisia</i>	...	...	49
<i>Kalumpadang</i>	...	...	48	<i>Lada Lada Jantan</i>	...	...	52
<i>Kamuning</i>	...	...	15	<i>Laelia</i>	...	...	87
<i>Kamunting</i>	...	...	33	<i>Lafoensia</i>	...	...	36
<i>Kandis</i>	...	...	7	<i>Lagenandra</i>	...	...	114
<i>Kandis Gajah</i>	...	...	6	<i>Lagenaria</i>	...	...	38
<i>Karatas</i>	...	...	93	<i>Lagerstroemia</i>	...	...	37
<i>Kasap</i>	...	...	75	<i>Lahia</i>	...	...	11
<i>Katek Tanga</i>	...	...	79	<i>Lalang</i>	...	...	119
<i>Katumbi Jantan</i>	...	...	47	<i>Landolphia</i>	...	...	51
<i>Katumbet</i>	...	...	66	<i>Langkap</i>	...	...	100
<i>Kauri Pine</i>	...	...	80	<i>Langut</i>	...	...	22
<i>Kayea</i>	...	...	7	<i>Langsat</i>	...	...	17
<i>Kayu Arang</i>	...	...	50	<i>Lansium</i>	...	...	17
<i>Kayu Malakka</i>	...	...	72	<i>Lantana</i>	...	...	63
<i>Kechapi</i>	...	...	17	<i>Laportea</i>	...	...	78
<i>Kedarwong</i>	...	...	30	<i>Lasia</i>	...	...	114
<i>Kedondon Bulan</i>	...	...	17	<i>Lasianthus</i>	...	...	42
<i>Keladi</i>	...	...	113	<i>Latania</i>	...	...	105
<i>Kelubi</i>	...	...	110	<i>Lastrea</i>	...	...	126
<i>Kehunting</i>	...	...	11	<i>Lattice-leaf-plant</i>	...	...	116
<i>Kenidai</i>	...	...	72	LAURINEA	...	...	69
Kentiopsis	...	...	105	<i>Lawsonia</i>	...	...	36
<i>Kepau</i>	...	...	107	<i>Lead Tree</i>	...	...	30
<i>Kepong</i>	...	...	9	<i>Lecythis</i>	...	...	35
<i>Kerintin</i>	...	...	108	<i>Le tenbergia</i>	...	...	67
<i>Ketapang</i>	...	...	33	<i>Leea</i>	...	...	20
<i>Khaya</i>	...	...	18	LEGUMINOSAE	...	...	23
<i>Kickxia</i>	...	...	53	<i>Lemon</i>	...	...	15
<i>Kigelia</i>	...	...	60	<i>Lemon Grass</i>	...	...	118
<i>Kyllinga</i>	...	...	117	<i>Lempedu Lurong</i>	...	...	13
<i>Kino</i>	...	...	25	LENTIBULARIEAE	...	...	58
<i>Kledang</i>	...	...	77	<i>Lepidagathis</i>	...	...	62
<i>Kleinhovia</i>	...	...	12	<i>Lepidium</i>	...	...	4
<i>Koehia</i>	...	...	67	<i>Lepionurus</i>	...	...	18
<i>Kombe</i>	...	...	53				

Leptogramme	...	126
<i>Lettuce Tree</i> ...	...	66
Leucadendron	...	70
Leucaena	...	30
Leucas	...	66
Leuconotis	...	51
<i>Liberian Coffee</i>	...	44
Licania	...	31
Licuala	...	105
<i>Lignum Vitae</i>	...	14
LILIACEAE	...	97
Limacia	...	4
<i>Lime</i> ...	...	15
Limnanthemum	...	55
Limnophila	...	58
Lindera	...	70
Lindsaya	...	126
LINEAE	...	13
Linostoma	...	71
Liparis	...	87
Lipocarpa	...	117
<i>Litchi</i> ...	...	21
Litobrochia	...	126
Litsea	...	70
Livistona	...	105
Lobelia	...	48
<i>Locust Tree</i> ...	...	29
Lodoicea	...	106
LOGANIACEAE	...	54
<i>Logwood</i> ...	...	27
Lomatophyllum	...	98
Lonchocarpus	...	26
<i>Long Pepper</i>...	...	68
Lonicera	...	41
<i>Loofah</i> ...	...	38
<i>Looking Glass Tree</i>	...	11
Lopaltherum	...	119
LORANTHACEAE	...	71
Loranthus	...	71
<i>Lotus</i> ...	...	4
<i>Love Grass</i> ...	...	118
Loxococcus	...	106
Lucuma	...	49
Ludovia	...	111
Ludwigia	...	37
Luffa	...	38
Luvunga	...	15
Lycopersicum	...	57
Lycoris	...	96
Lygodium	...	126
Lysidice	...	29
LYTHRARIEAE	...	36

M.

<i>Mabola</i> ...	...	50
Macadamia	...	70
Macaranga	...	74
Machilus	...	70
Macrozamia	...	81
<i>Madras Thorn</i>	...	31
Maesa	...	48
Magnolia	...	1
MAGNOLIACEAE	...	1
<i>Mahang</i> ...	...	75
<i>Mahang Putih</i>	...	74
<i>Mahogany</i> ...	...	17
<i>Maiden Hair Tree</i>	...	80
<i>Malacca Cane</i>	...	101
<i>Malay Apple</i>	...	34
<i>Malay Lupine</i>	...	24
<i>Male Bamboo</i>	...	120
Mallotus	...	74
Malortia	...	106
Malpighia	...	13
MALPIGHIACEAE	...	13
MALVACEAE	...	9
Malvaviscus	...	9
Mamillaria	...	39
Mammea	...	7
<i>Mammea Apple</i>	...	7
<i>Mampelan Babi</i>	...	33
<i>Manggis Hutan</i>	...	7
Mangifera	...	22
<i>Mango</i> ...	...	22
<i>Mangosteen</i> ...	...	7
Manicaria	...	106
Manihot	...	74
<i>Manila Hemp</i>	...	92
<i>Manila Bean</i>	...	25
Mapania	...	117
Maranta	...	92
Marcgravia	...	9
MARCGRAVIACEAE	...	9
Mariscus	...	117
<i>Marking Nut</i>	...	22
Martinezia	...	106
Marunia	...	36
<i>Marvel of Peru</i>	...	66
Mascarenhasia	...	53
Mastixia	...	41
<i>Mata Keli</i> ...	...	32
<i>Mata Kuching</i>	...	21
Matthaea	...	69
Matthiola	...	4
Mauritia	...	106

<i>Mauritius Hemp</i> ...	95	<i>Mimosa</i> ...	30
<i>Mauritius Grass</i> ...	119	<i>Mimusops</i> ...	50
<i>Maximiliana</i> ...	106	<i>Mirabilis</i> ...	66
<i>Mazus</i> ...	...	<i>Mirabow</i> ...	29
<i>Medinilla</i> ...	36	<i>Mirialepis</i> ...	106
<i>Medinillopsis</i> ..	...	<i>Miscanthus</i> ...	119
<i>Megistostigma</i> ...	75	<i>Mischodon</i> ...	73
<i>Melanorrhœa</i> ...	22	<i>Mitrephora</i> ...	3
<i>Melaleuca</i> ...	33	<i>Mollugo</i> ...	40
<i>Melastoma</i> ...	35	<i>Momordica</i> ...	38
MELASTOMACEAE	35	MONIMACEAE	69
<i>Melia</i> ...	17	<i>Monkey-pot</i> ..	35
MELIACEAE	17	<i>Monkey Puzzle</i>	80
<i>Melicocca</i> ...	20	<i>Monkey Jack</i> ...	77
<i>Meliosma</i> ...	21	<i>Monochoria</i> ...	99
<i>Melocanna</i> ...	119	<i>Monstera</i> ...	114
<i>Melochia</i> ...	12	<i>Montricardia</i> ...	114
<i>Melodorum</i> ...	3	<i>Moreton Bay Fig</i>	76
<i>Melon</i> ...	38	<i>Moreton Bay Chestnut</i>	26
<i>Melor Hutan</i> ...	50	<i>Moraea</i> ...	94
<i>Memecylon</i> ...	36	<i>Morinda</i> ...	44
<i>Mempapit</i> ...	6	<i>Morning Glory</i>	56
<i>Mampalam Babi</i>	33	<i>Morus</i> ...	76
<i>Mempening</i> ...	79	<i>Mosquito Plant</i>	65
<i>Mengkudu</i> ...	44	<i>Mucuna</i> ...	24
<i>Mengkudu Hutna</i>	44	<i>Mundess</i> ...	44
<i>Meniscium</i> ...	126	<i>Mundu</i> ...	7
MENISPERMACEAE	3	<i>Munjuat</i> ...	69
<i>Mentha</i> ...	65	<i>Muningtia</i> ...	13
<i>Merambong</i> ...	45	<i>Murra-ya</i> ..	15
<i>Meranti Poya</i>	9	<i>Musa</i> ...	92
<i>Meranti Daun Kechil</i>	9	<i>Musk Melon</i> ...	39
<i>Merawan</i> ...	9	<i>Mussaenda</i> ...	42
<i>Merremia</i> ...	56	<i>Myosotis</i> ...	55
<i>Mersawah Merah</i>	8	<i>Myrica</i> ...	78
<i>Mersawah Ular</i>	8	MYRICACEAE	78
<i>Mertajam</i> ...	20	<i>Myristica</i> ...	69
<i>Mesembryanthemum</i>	40	MYRISTICACEAE	69
<i>Mesochlaena</i> ...	126	<i>Myrmecodia</i> ...	45
<i>Mesua</i> ...	7	<i>Myrospermum</i>	27
<i>Mexican Marigold</i>	47	<i>Myroxylon</i> ...	27
<i>Mezoneurum</i> ...	27	MYRSINEAE	48
<i>Mezzettia</i> ...	3	MYRTACEAE	33
<i>Michelia</i> ...	1		
<i>Miconia</i> ...	36	N.	
<i>Microdesmis</i> ...	73		
<i>Microlepis</i> ...	127	NAIADACEAE	116
<i>Microstylis</i> ...	87	<i>Naias</i> ...	116
<i>Micromelum</i> ...	15	<i>Namo</i> ...	23
<i>Mikania</i> ...	45	<i>Nannochops</i> ...	106
<i>Millettia</i> ...	23	<i>Napoleona</i> ...	35
<i>Millian</i> ...	11	<i>Naravelia</i> ...	1
<i>Millingtonia</i> ...	60	<i>Necklace Tree</i>	26

Neesia ...	11
Negro Peach ...	41
Nelumbium ...	4
Nenga ...	106
Nepal Trumpet Flower ...	53
NEPENTHACEAE ...	67
Nepenthes ...	67
Nephelaphyllum ...	87
Nephelium ...	21
Nephrodium ...	127
Nephrolepis ...	127
Neptunia ...	30
Nerium ...	53
Neyraudia ...	119
Ngai Camphor ...	46
Nibong ...	106
Nicotiana ...	57
Nipa ...	106
Nipah ...	106
Niphobolus ...	127
Norfolk Island Pine ...	80
Normanbya ...	106
Norrisia ...	54
Num-Num ...	29
Nutmeg ...	69
NYCTAGINEAE ...	66
Nyctanthes ...	51
NYMPHAECEAE ...	4
Nymphaea ...	4

O.

Oberonia ...	87
Ochlandra ...	119
Ochna ...	16
OCHNACEAE ...	16
Ochro ...	10
Ochrocarpus ...	7
Ochrosia ...	52
Ocimum ...	65
Odina ...	22
Oenanthe ...	40
Oenocarpus ...	107
Oenothera ...	37
Okro ...	10
Okwa ...	77
OLACINEAE ...	18
Oldenlandia ...	42
Olea ...	51
OLEACEAE ...	50
Omphalea ...	75
ONAGRARIEAE ...	37
Oncidium ...	87

Oncoba ...	5
Oncosperma ...	106
Operculina ...	56
Ophioglossum ...	127
Oplismenus ...	119
Opuntia ...	40
Orange ...	15
Orania ...	107
Orbignya ...	107
ORCHIDEAE ...	82
Oreodoxa ...	107
Ormosia ...	26
Orophea ...	3
Oroxylon ...	60
Orthosiphon ...	65
Oryza ...	119
Osbeckia ...	35
Osmanthus ...	51
Osmunda ...	127
Ostodes ...	74
Otaheite Chestnut ...	26
Ottelia ...	82
Ouvirandra ...	116
Oxalis ...	14
Oxymitra ...	3

P.

Pachira ...	10
Pachynema ...	2
Pachynocarpus ...	9
Pachyrrhizus ...	25
Pagar Anak ...	13
Palas ...	105
Palicourea ...	45
Palisota ...	99
PALMAE ...	100
Palmyra ...	101
Panama Rubber ...	77
Panama Hat Plant ...	110
Panax ...	40
Pancratium ...	96
PANDANEAE ...	110
Pandanus ...	110
Pangium ...	5
Panicum ...	119
Papaw ...	38
Para Rubber ...	73
Paraguay Tea ...	19
Parameria ...	53
Paranephelium ...	20
Parinarium ...	31
Parishia ...	22

Parkia	30	Pholidocarpus	107
<i>Parsley</i>	40	Pholidota	88
<i>Parsley Fern</i>	129	Photinopteris	128
Parmentieria	60	Phyllagathis	35
Paspalum	120	Phyllanthus	72
Passiflora	37	Phyllocactus	40
PASSIFLOREAE	37	Physostelma	54
<i>Patchouli</i>	65	Phytelephas	107
<i>Pauh Kijang</i>	16	Phytocere	18
Paullinia	20	PHYTOLACEAE	67
Pavetta	44	<i>Pigeon Orchid</i>	85
Payena	50	Pilea	78
PEDALINEAE	60	Pilocarpus	15
Pedilanthus	72	<i>Pinang Boring Padi</i>	107
<i>Pegaga</i>	40	<i>Pinang Sendawa</i>	100
Pelargonium	14	Pinanga	107
Pellacalyx	32	<i>Pineapple</i>	93
Pellionia	78	<i>Pinks</i>	6
Peltophorum	27	Pinus	80
<i>Penaga</i>	7	Piper	68
Pentace	12	PIPERACEAE	68
Pentaclethra	29	Piptospathe	115
Pentadesma	6	Piscidia	26
Pentas	42	Pisonia	66
Pentunga	43	Pistacia	22
Peperomia	68	Pistia	115
<i>Peepul</i>	76	Pitcairnia	93
<i>Pepasa</i>	39	<i>Pitcher Plants</i>	67
Pereskia	40	Pithecolobium	31
Pergularia	54	PITTOSPOREAE	5
Perilla	65	Pittosporum	5
Peristrophe	62	Planchonia	35
Peronema	64	<i>Plantain</i>	92
Persea	70	Platyceerium	128
Persimmon	50	Platyclinis	88
Petrea	63	Plectocomia	108
Petroselinum	40	Plectocomiopsis	108
Petunia	57	Pleocnemia	128
Petunga	43	Pleopeltis	128
Phaenanthus	3	Plocoglottis	88
Phaius	88	PLUMBAGINEAE	48
Phalaenopsis	88	Plumbago	48
Phaleria	71	Plumeria	52
Phaseolus	25	Podocarpus	80
Philodendron	114	Podochilus	88
PHILYDRACEAE	99	Podolasia	115
Philydrum	99	Pogonanthera	36
Phlebocalymna	18	Pogonia	88
Phlebodium	128	Pogonopus	42
Phlox	55	Pogostemon	65
Phoebe	70	Poinciana	27
Phaenarthus	3	<i>Poko Gingin</i>	90
Phoenix	107	POLEMONIACEAE	55

Polianthes ...	96	Pycreus ...	117
Polyalthia ...	2	Pygeum ...	31
Polybotrya ...	128	Pyrenaria ...	8
Polygala ...	6		
POLYGALEAE ...	5		
POLYGONACEAE ...	67	Q.	
Polygonum ...	67	Quassia ...	16
Polystichum ...	128	Queensland Nut ...	70
Polytrema ...	61	Queensland Plum ...	32
Pometia ...	21	Queensland Arrowroot ...	91
PONTERIACEAE ...	99	Quercus ...	79
Popowia ...	2	Quill Bamboo ...	119
Porana ...	56	Quisqualis ...	33
Portulaca ...	6		
PORTULACAEAE ...	6		
Posoqueria ...	43	R.	
Pothos ...	115	Radermackeria ...	60
Pouzolzia ...	78	Radish ...	5
Prairie Sunflower ...	46	Raffia Palm ...	108
Premna ...	63	Rain Tree ...	31
Prestoea ...	108	Rambai ...	73
Pride of India ...	37	Rambong ...	76
Primrose Orchid ...	85	Rambutan ...	21
Prince's Feather ...	66	Rami ...	78
Prismatomeris ...	44	Randia ...	43
Pritchardia ...	108	RANUNCULACEAE ...	1
Prosaptia ...	128	Raphanus ...	5
Prostanthera ...	65	Raphia ...	108
PROTEACEAE ...	70	Rhaphidophora ...	115
Prunus ...	31	Raphidophyllum ...	109
Pseudophoenix ...	108	Raphis ...	108
Psidium ...	33	Ravenala ...	92
Psophocarpus ...	25	Ravenia ...	15
Psychotria ...	44	Redan ...	21
Pteris ...	129	Reevesia ...	12
Pterisanthes ...	20	Remusatia ...	115
Pternandra ...	36	Renanthera ...	88
Pterocarpus ...	25	RHAMNEAE ...	19
Pterospermum ...	12	Riang-Riang ...	8
Ptychococcus ...	108	Rice ...	119
Ptychopyxis ...	75	Ricinus ...	75
Ptychoraphis ...	108	RHIZOPHOREAE ...	32
Ptychosperma ...	108	Rhodamnia ...	34
Puchero ...	6	Rhodophiton ...	58
Pulai ...	52	Rhododendron ...	48
Pulasari ...	51	Rhodomyrtus ...	33
Pulasan ...	21	Rhodospatha ...	115
Pumelo ...	15	Rhopaloplaste ...	109
Pumpkin ...	39	Rhyncostylis ...	89
Pupalia ...	67	Rhynchospira ...	117
Purging Cassia ...	28	Rivinia ...	67
Purging Nut ...	73	Rollinia ...	3
Purslane ...	6	Rondeletia ...	42

Rosa	32
ROSACEAE	31
Roscoea	92
Rose-Apple	34
Rottboellia	120
Roucheria	13
Roupellia	53
Rourea	23
ROXBURGHACEAE	96
Royal Palm	107
Ru	79
Ru Bukit	80
RUBIACEAE	41
Rubus	31
Rudbeckia	46
Ruellia	61
Rukum Putih	71
Rumbah	95
Rumput Ledah Jin	42
Ruseh	2
Russelia	58
RUTACEAE	14

S.

Sabal	109
SABIACEAE	21
Saccolobium	89
Saccharum	120
Saga	30
Sagittaria	116
Sago	109
Sagus	109
Saigon Gutta	49
Saigon Vine	20
Saintpaulia	59
Sal	9
Salacia	19
Salomonina	5
Salvia	65
SAMYDACEAE	37
Sanchezia	61
Sandbox Tree	75
Sandoricum	17
Sansevieria	94
SANTALACEAE	71
Santiria	17
SAPINDACEAE	20
Sapindus	21
Sapium	75
Sapodilla Plum	49
SAPOTACEAE	49

Sappan Wood	27
Saputi	28
Saraca	29
Sarcocephalus	41
Sarcochilus	89
Sarcococca	75
Sarcostemma	54
Saurauja	8
Sauropus	72
Sausage Tree	60
Saw Palmetto	109
Saxifraga	32
SAXIFRAGEAE	32
Scaevola	48
Scented-leaved Geranium	14
Schizaea	129
Schizmatoglottis	115
Schizoloma	129
Schizostachyum	120
Schomburgkia	89
Sciadopytis	80
Scindapsus	115
SCITAMINEAE	90
Scleria	117
Scleropyrum	71
Scorodocarpus	18
Screw Pine	110
SCROPHULARINEAE	58
Scutellaria	65
Sea Lavender	48
Sealing-wax Palm	103
Sebasah	73
Sebilek	5
Selaginella	130
Selliguea	129
Semecarpus	22
Sensitive Plant	30
Sentol	17
Serayah	9
Serdang	105
Serenoa	109
Sesamum	60
Setambun	73
Setaria	120
Seychelles Rosewood	10
She Oak	79
Shoe flower	10
Shorea	9
Sida	9
Sideroxylon	49
Sierra Leone Coffee	44
Silk Cotton Tree	10
Silky Oak	70

SIMARUBEAE	...	16	<i>Strobilanthus</i>	...	61
<i>Simpayan Ular</i>	...	21	<i>Stromanthe</i>	...	93
<i>Simpoh</i>	...	43	<i>Strophanthus</i>	...	53
<i>Sindora</i>	...	28	<i>Strombosia</i>	...	18
<i>Sintada</i>	...	80	<i>Strychnos</i>	...	55
<i>Siris Tree</i>	...	30	STYRACEAE	...	50
<i>Sisal Hemp</i>	...	94	<i>Styrax</i>	...	50
<i>Sisik Naga</i>	...	82	<i>Susum</i>	...	100
<i>Sloetia</i>	...	76	<i>Sugar cane</i>	...	120
<i>Sloth Tree</i>	...	77	<i>Swartzia</i>	...	27
<i>Smilax</i>	...	98	<i>Sweet Cup</i>	...	37
<i>Snake Gourd</i>	...	38	<i>Sweet Basil</i>	...	65
<i>Soap Berry</i>	...	21	<i>Sweet Flag</i>	...	111
SOLANACEAE	...	57	<i>Sweet Lime</i>	...	15
<i>Solandra</i>	...	57	<i>Sweet Potato</i>	...	56
<i>Solanum</i>	...	57	<i>Swietenia</i>	...	17
<i>Sorghum</i>	...	120	<i>Sword Bean</i>	...	25
<i>Soursop</i>	...	3	<i>Symplocos</i>	...	50
<i>Soy Bean</i>	...	24	<i>Synedrella</i>	...	47
<i>Spathodea</i>	...	60	<i>Syngamme</i>	...	129
<i>Spathoglottis</i>	...	89			
<i>Spatholeron</i>	...	100	T.		
<i>Spatholobus</i>	...	25	<i>Tabernaemontana</i>	...	52
<i>Spathiphyllum</i>	...	115	<i>Tacca</i>	...	96
<i>Spermacoce</i>	...	45	TACCACEAE	...	96
<i>Sphenodesme</i>	...	64	<i>Taësonia</i>	...	38
<i>Spiraea</i>	...	31	<i>Taenitis</i>	...	130
<i>Spondias</i>	...	23	<i>Tagetes</i>	...	47
<i>Sporobolus</i>	...	120	<i>Talauma</i>	...	1
<i>Stachytarpheta</i>	...	63	<i>Talinum</i>	...	6
<i>Stangeria</i>	...	81	<i>Tamarind</i>	...	29
<i>Stanhopea</i>	...	89	<i>Tamarindus</i>	...	29
<i>Star Apple</i>	...	49	<i>Tampunai</i>	...	73
<i>Star Capsicum</i>	...	57	<i>Tampang</i>	...	77
<i>Statice</i>	...	48	<i>Tampang Amboug</i>	...	77
<i>Staurochilus</i>	...	89	<i>Tampenis</i>	...	76
<i>Stauroopsis</i>	...	89	<i>Tampoi</i>	...	73
<i>Stemnadenia</i>	...	52	<i>Tanaecium</i>	...	60
<i>Stemona</i>	...	96	<i>Tapioca</i>	...	74
<i>Stenga Buroug</i>	...	15	<i>Taraxacum</i>	...	47
<i>Stenocarpus</i>	...	71	<i>Tarrietia</i>	...	11
<i>Stenochlaena</i>	...	129	<i>Tecoma</i>	...	60
<i>Stenoloma</i>	...	129	<i>Tembusu</i>	...	55
<i>Stenosemia</i>	...	129	<i>Tephrosia</i>	...	23
<i>Stephanotis</i>	...	54	<i>Terebinth</i>	...	22
<i>Sterculia</i>	...	11	<i>Terminalia</i>	...	33
STERCULIACEAE	...	11	TERNSTROEMIACEAE	...	8
<i>Stereospermum</i>	...	60	<i>Tetracera</i>	...	1
<i>Stigmaphyllon</i>	...	14	<i>Teysmannia</i>	...	109
<i>Stillingia</i>	...	75	<i>Thamnopteris</i>	...	130
<i>Streletzia</i>	...	92	<i>Thatch-leaf Palm</i>	...	104
<i>Streptosolen</i>	...	58	<i>Thaumatococcus</i>	...	93
<i>Stevensonia</i>	...	109			

Theobroma ...	...	12	<i>Tutup Bumi</i> ...	...	47
Thespesia ...	...	10	Typhonium ...	...	116
Thevetia ...	...	52			
Thrinax ...	...	109			
Thunbergia ...	...	61			
Thuya ...	...	79	<i>Ubah Merah</i>...	...	72
Thuyopsis ...	...	80	UMBELLIFERAE	...	40
THYMELEACEAE	...	71	<i>Ubi Kistala</i> ...	...	96
Thyrsacanthus	...	62	Uncaria ...	...	42
Thysanolaena	...	120	Unona ...	...	2
Thyrsostachys	...	120	<i>Upas Tree</i> ...	...	77
TILIACEAE	...	12	Uraria ...	...	24
<i>Til-seed</i> ...	...	60	Urceola ...	...	53
Tillandsia ...	...	93	Urena ...	...	9
Timonius ...	...	45	Urophyllum ...	...	43
<i>Tinggal Balai</i>	...	40	URTICACEAE	...	75
Tinnea ...	...	66	<i>Utrasan Beads</i>	...	13
Tinomisium	...	4	Utricularia ...	...	58
Tinospora ...	...	3	Uvaria ...	...	2
<i>Tinou</i> ...	...	16			
<i>Tiup-tiup</i> ...	...	8			
<i>Toioh</i> ...	...	18			
Tomato ...	...	57	VACCINIACEAE	...	48
Tococa ...	...	36	Vaccinium ..	...	48
<i>Tonquin Bean</i>	...	26	Vallisneria ...	...	52
<i>Tonquin Rubber</i>	...	76	Vallota ...	...	96
<i>Tooth Brush Orchid</i>	...	86	Vanda ...	...	89
Trachycarpus	...	109	Vandellia ...	...	58
Trachylobium	...	29	Vangueria ...	...	43
<i>Traveller's Palm</i>	...	92	Vanilla ...	...	90
Treculia ...	...	77	<i>Vanillon</i> ...	...	90
<i>Tree Melon</i> ...	...	38	Ventilago ...	...	19
<i>Tree of Sadness</i>	...	51	Verbena ...	...	63
Trevesia ...	...	41	VERBENACEAE	...	63
Trema ...	...	75	Verschaffeltia	...	110
Trichomanes...	...	130	Verticordia ...	...	33
Trichopus ...	...	96	Vernonia ...	...	45
Trichosanthes	...	38	Victoria ...	...	4
Triomma ...	...	16	Vigna ...	...	25
Triphasia ...	...	15	Vinca ...	...	52
Triplaris ...	...	67	VIOLACEAE	...	5
Tristania ...	...	33	<i>Virginian Tobacco</i>	...	57
Tristellateia	...	14	Viscum ...	...	71
Triumfetta ...	...	13	Vitex ...	...	64
<i>Tuba Root</i> ...	...	26	Vitis ...	...	20
<i>Tuberose</i> ...	...	96	Vittadenia ...	...	46
<i>Tuku Takal</i> ...	...	74	Vittaria ...	...	130
Tupistra ...	...	99	<i>Voa Vanga</i> ...	...	43
<i>Turmeric</i> ...	...	91			
Turnera ...	...	37			
TURNERACEAE	...	37			
<i>Turpentine Tree</i>	...	22	Wallichia ...	...	110
Turpinia ...	...	21	Waringin ...	...	76
			Washingtonia	...	110

<i>Water Melon</i>	...	38
<i>Wax Apple</i>	...	34
<i>Wax Gourd</i>	...	38
<i>Wax Jambo</i>	...	34
<i>White Mulberry</i>	...	76
<i>Wedelia</i>	...	46
<i>West Indian Cedar</i>	...	18
<i>Wikstroemia</i>	...	71
<i>Wild Indian Arrowroot</i>	..	92
<i>Wild Date Palm</i>	...	107
<i>Wild Olive</i>	...	13
<i>Willughbeia</i>	...	51
<i>Wistaria</i>	...	24
<i>Woody Durian</i>	...	11
<i>Wormia</i>	...	1
<i>Wrightia</i>	...	52
<i>Wulffia</i>	...	48

X.

<i>Xanthophyllum</i>	...	6
<i>Xanthosoma</i>...	...	116
<i>Xylia</i>	...	30
<i>Xylopia</i>	...	3

Y.

<i>Yam</i>	...	...	96
<i>Yam Bean</i>	...	...	25
<i>Yucca</i>	...	...	99
<i>Yorubu Indigo</i>	...	...	26

Z.

<i>Zalacca</i>	...	...	110
<i>Zamia</i>	...	...	81
<i>Zea</i>	...	...	120
<i>Zebra Plant</i>	...	...	90
<i>Zedoary</i>	...	...	91
<i>Zephyranthes</i>	...	...	96
<i>Zeuxine</i>	...	...	90
<i>Zingiber</i>	...	...	93
<i>Zinnia</i>	...	...	46
<i>Zizyphus</i>	...	...	19
<i>Zoysia</i>	...	...	120
ZYGOPHYLLEAE	...	...	14

APPENDIX.

In order to facilitate the selection of Economic plants, I have prepared the following lists which serve as a guide to readers.

Further particulars will be found under their respective Natural Orders.

EDIBLE FRUITS.

Achras sapota
Aegle marmelos
Anacardium occidentale
Ananas sativa
Anona, species
Areca catchu
Artocarpus, species
Averrhoa, species
Arachis hypogaea
Arenga saccharifera
Baccaurea, species
Bertholletia excelsa
Bouea macrophylla
Capsicum, species
Canarium commune
Carica papaya
Carisa carandas
Castanopsis, species
Caryocar nuciferum
Chrysobalanus icaco
Chrysophyllum cainito
Citrullus vulgaris
Citrus, species
Cola acuminata
Cucurbita, species
Cucumis, species
Cynometra cauliflora
Davidsonia pruriens
Dillenia indica
Dialium laurinum
Diospyros, species
Dolichos lablab
Durio zibethinus
Elaeocarpus serratus
Eugenia, species
Erioglossum edule
Ficus, species
Flacourtia, species
Glycine soja
Garcinia, species
Hibiscus, species
Inocarpus edulis

Lansium, species
Lycopersicum esculentum
Macadamia ternifolia
Mangifera, species
Mammea americana
Memecylon coeruleum
Monstera deliciosa
Musa, species
Nephelium, species
Nelumbium speciosum
Nipa fruticans
Passiflora, species
Pangium edulis
Pentadesme butryacea
Psidium, species
Rollinia orthopetala
Rhodomyrtus tomentosus
Sandoricum, species
Sarcocephalus esculentus
Spondias lutea
Sterculia scaphigera
Tamarindus indica
Terminalia, species
Triphasia aurantiola
Vaccinium malaccense
Vangueria edulis
Victoria regia
Vitis, species
Zalacca, species
Zea mays
Ziziphus, species

FIBRE AND TEXTILE PLANTS, Etc.

Abroma augusta
Agave, species
Ananas sativa
Arenga saccharifera
Artocarpus, species
Boehmeria, species
Borassus flabelliformis
Cannabis sativa
Carludovica, species

Cocos nucifera
 Corchorus, species
 Cyperus papyrus
 Eriodendron anfractuosum
 Ficus, species
 Furcraea, species
 Gossypium, species
 Hibiscus, species
 Musa, species
 Pandanus utilis
 Raphia ruffia
 Sansevieria, species
 Urena lobata

SPICES.

Capsicum, species
 Cinnamomum, species
 Curcuma longa
 Elettaria cardamomum
 Eugenia caryophyllata
 Myristica fragrans
 Piper, species
 Smilax officinalis
 Zingiber officinale

SCENTS, PERFUMERY Etc.

Aglaia odorata
 Andropogon, species
 Cananga odorata
 Dypteryx odorata
 Michelia champaca
 „ longifolia
 Pergularia odoratissimus

OILS.

Anacardium occidentale
 Andropogon, species
 Arachis hypogaea
 Cinnamomum zeylanicum
 Calophyllum inophyllum
 Carapa guianensis
 Croton tiglium
 Eugenia caryophyllata
 Cocos nucifera
 Elaeis guineensis
 Glycine soja
 Hevea brasiliensis
 Melaleuca leucadendron
 Pogostemon patchouli
 Ricinus communis
 Sesamum, species

Sapindus saponaria
 Triomma malaccensis

GUM-RESIN, OLEO-RESIN
 Etc.

Doona trapezifolia
 Gluta Benghas
 Odina Woodier
 Pistacia terebinthus
 Pterocarpus marsupium
 Trachylobium verrucosum

DYES, TANS Etc.

Artocarpus, species
 Bixa orellana
 Caesalpinia coriaria
 Careya arborea
 Cassia auriculata
 Diospyros embryopteris
 Eugenia lepidocarpa
 Fibraurea tinctoria
 Indigofera anil
 Morinda tinctoria
 Nyctanthus arbor-tristes
 Peristrophe tinctoria
 Semecarpus anacardium
 Uncaria gambier

DRUGS, ANTISEPTICS Etc.

Acacia farnesiana
 Acorus calamus
 Aegle marmelos
 Anacardium occidentale
 Alpinia melanocarpa
 Alsodeia echinocarpa
 Alocasia, species
 Brucea sumatrana
 Blumea balsamifera
 Calophyllum inophyllum
 Caesalpinia bonducella
 Canarium commune
 Caryota urens
 Cassia, species
 Cephaelis ipecacuanha
 Cinnamomum camphora
 Datura fastuosa
 Derris elliptica
 Erythroxylon coca
 Eurycoma longifolia
 Jatropha curcas
 Justicia gendarussa

Melia azedarach
Phyllanthus urinaria
Quassia amara
Ricinus communis
Smilax officinalis
Strophanthus, species
Strychnos tieute
Tephrosia purpurea
Tinospora cordifolia
Tinomiscium petiolare
Zingiber, species

RUBBER producing plants

Artocarpus, species
Azelia palembanica
Alstonia, species
Bleekrodea tonkinensis

Castilloa elastica
Chonemorpha, species
Cryptostegia madagascariensis
Dichopsis, species
Dyera costulata
Ficus, species
Euntumia elastica
Hevea brasiliensis
Jatropha urens
Kicksia africana
Landolphia, species
Mascarenhasia elastica
Manihot, species
Palaquium, species
Payena, species
Sapium, species
Tabernaemontana, species
Urceola, species
Willughbeia, species

